GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbico, 120.
Abbott, James, 457 III.
....., Richard, 487 II., 700, 822 I.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1065 XII., XIV.
....., ..., letter from, 487, 487 III.
Abeel, Johannes, documents signed by, 343 XI., 999 XIV.
Abomhomen, *alias* John Maherisnett (Indian), 184 I.
Abraham, ship, 846.
Accomack County (Va.), 380, 518, 793 XXXVI., 1100.
Acton, Ed., 333 I.
Adams, Edward, 532.
....., James, 644, 880.
....., John, 830.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 II.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., William, 830.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Adamson, Henry, document signed by, 499.
Adderley, Henry, 343 I., 345.
....., ..., document signed by, 340, 483 I., 739 II., 814 I.
....., ..., document from, 464.
....., ..., letters from, 355, 357, 383, 385, 397.
....., ..., letters to, 343 VI., VII., VIII., 352, 355, 399, 421, 469.
....., ..., memorial of, 343, 755.
....., Isaac, 188.
Addington, Isaac, Secretary of Massachusetts, 532, 679, 728, 1172.
....., ..., document signed by, 935.
....., ..., letters from, 184, 492, 511, 781, 1031.
....., ..., letters to, 1151.
Addis, Joachim, deposition of, 768 VIII.,
ADMIRALTY, Lords Commissioners of the, 20, 61, 65, 80, 151, 156, 197, 257, 391, 1012.
....., passes, 1094.
Admiralty—*cont.*
....., letters, instructions, reports from, 103, 1000.
....., Advocate of. *See* Newton, Henry.
..... Courts, in American Colonies, jurisdiction of, 889; *and see* COURTS.
....., High Court of, 88, 178, 227, 250; *and see* Hedges, Sir Charles.
....., Secretary to. *See* Burchett, Josiah; Clark, George.
Adeawanadon (Indian), 184 I.
Adkins, Thomas, 110.
Advice, H.M. ship, 496, 601, 1020.
Aertsen, Garret, 1206 XV. (*a*), 1206 XXVII.
Africa, 360 I.
Agnew, Stewart, 43.
....., Mrs., 43.
Ahookassonagh (Indian), 395 II.
Aimsbury (Mass.), 532.
ALBANY, 55 I., 58, 72, 292, 337, 351, 364, 387, 533, 994, 999, 999 II., III., XIV., XV., XXV., 1007, 1009, 1092, 1100, 1110, 1176, p. 175, 241, 614.
....., conference at [1700], 184 I., 1009 II. (*b*—*r*); *and see* Indians.
....., defences of, 326, 328; *and see* NEW YORK.
....., County, 337, 351.
Albany Fort. *See* Chechecowan.
Albemarle, Duke of. *See* Fitz-James.
Albemarle County (Pennsylvania), 615.
Albertus, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Albuquerque, Duke of, 1191.
Aldboy, —, 1042 XI.
Aldred, John, 1093.
Alexander, Daniel, 237 XVIII
Alford, Tabitha, affidavit of, 547 IV., p. 447
Alicante, 64.
Allamby, William, 681.
Allart, Carourch, 195 I.
Allen, Arthur, 358, 925
....., Daniel, 532.
....., James, 162.
....., Joseph, 819.
....., Richard, 237 XVI.
....., Samuel, proprietor and late Governor of New Hampshire, 1, 544, 546, 598, 824.
....., Thomas, 157.
....., ..., document signed by, 483 I., 499.

Allen—*cont.*
....., William, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Allerton, Willoughby, 760.
Allestra, Paul, document signed by, 814 i.
Alleyne, Abel, 43, 103, 124, 366.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 60.
Alline, Ebenezer, 679.
....., James, 679.
Allman, James, 272.
Allyn, Samuel, 679.
Almeria Bay, 64.
Almery, Robert, petition of, 769.
Alsop, Richard, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Alteville, Cape, 744.
Amer, —, (? Aymo), 138.
American Colonies, Governors of, 349, 573, 708.
....., ..., instructions to (appeals). *See* Cater.
....., ..., letters, commissions, &c., to, 27, 42, 55 i., 94, 191, 197, 200, 200 i., 202, 219, 224, 332, 334, 357, 430, 573, 714, 851, 963, 1047, 1133, 1144, p. 47.
....., ..., qualifications of, 585; *and see* Attorney-General.
....., Governors and Lieut.-Governors, approbation of, p. 48.
....., President and Council in, Government by. *See* Adderley, Henry (New York); Bahamas; Nevis; Maryland; Jamaica.
....., Vice-Admiralty in, 121 i.; *and see* Courts.
....., ..., appeals, from, 27, 42; *and see* Courts.
....., administration of justice in, 194; *and see* Trade and Plantations (representations).
....., currency in, 203, 508; *and see* Maryland (coinage).
....., day of Thanksgiving, ordered in, 1144.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 26, 32, 55 i., 128, 896, 945, 963; *and see* Trade and Plantations (representations from).
....., engineers in *See* Romer, William; Richards, Michael.
....., France, war with, declaration of, 449; *and see* France.
....., impressment of seamen in, 628, 631.
....., militia in, scheme for regulation of, 306.
....., naval protection for, 886.
....., Scotch in, qualifications for. *See* Scotland.
American Colonies—*cont.*
....., trade of, 97, 639, p. 47; *and see* Trade; Dummer, E.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, in the Plantations. *See* Trade and Navigation.
Amity, sloop, 211, 336.
Ammassakuntick, 184 i.
Amory, Jonathan, 308, 312.
Ampeny, William, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Amsterdam, 360 i., iii.
....., Chamber of, letter to, 699 i.
Amy, Thomas, document signed by, 311.
Andaggy (Indian), 395 ii.
Anderson, David, 237 xvi.
....., Robert, document signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
....., Thomas, 237 xx.
....., William, documents signed by, 343 ix., 999 xxi., 1206 x.
....., William (2), documents signed by, 1206 x.
Andover (Mass.), 532.
Andrews, George, 101, 103, 186, 212, 366, 550, 654.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 60, 132, 381 ii., 499.
Andrews Point, 184 i.
Andros, Sir Edmund, late Governor of New England, 160, 182, 517, 641, 1009 ii. (*j*).
Angevin, Zach., document signed by, 1206 x.
Anguilla, 457 iv.
....., illegal trade, 47.
Anjou, 132 iii.
Ann Arundel County (Maryland), 222, 242, 537, 667, 798.
Ann, Cape, 679.
Annapolis (Maryland), 458, 511, 666.
Anne, Queen, accession, proclamation of, 189, 190, 191, 219, 220, 224, 229, 230, 240, 362, 475, 490, 499, 504, 504 ii., 516, 523, 537, 538, 551, 552, 560, 564, 565, 566, 570, 608, 629, 635, 652, 666, 792, 793, 805, 866, 872, 929, 934, 939, 944, 965, 977, 1042.
....., letters, instructions, from, 189, 190, 191, 219, 219 iii., iv., 224, 512, 514, 514 i., 637, 804, 878, 878 i., 896, 933, 937, 998, 1011, 1045, 1117, 1208.
....., orders in Council, 214, 217, 253–259, 282, 345, 347, 357, 360, 374, 477, 478, 479–486, 498, 511, 512, 531, 554–557, 580, 587, 588, 592, 613, 665, 691, 692, 695, 703, 729, 734, 736–741, 747, 748, 752, 755 i., ii., 773, 774, 776, 777, 785, 797, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 824, 837, 854, 869, 896, 897,

ANNE, Queen: orders in Council—*cont.* 898–908, 914, 915, 930, 933, 944, 945, 951, 957, 958–962, 963, 1000, 1001, 1024, 1060, 1076–1084, 1093, 1100, 1117, 1142, 1157, 1175, 1187, 1194, 1195, 1205.
....., minutes of Queen in Council, 693, 735.
....., addresses, reports, memorials, representations to:—
American Colonies, new seals for, 548, 555, 580.
....., state of defences of, 348, 896.
Antigua, laws of, 764.
Bahamas, Governor of, 604, 613; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
....., Deputy-Governor of, 673; *and see* Birch.
Barbados, duties in, 349, 394; *and see* BARBADOS.
....., laws of, 298, 738.
....., merchants of, petition of, 814, 814 I, 898.
....., Governor of, 627, 662, 739, 739 I., II., III.; *and see* Grey, Ralph.
....., Governor of, instructions to, 863; *and see* Granville, Sir Bevil.
....., appeals from, 1194, 1195.
Bermuda, Governor of, 884, 890.
....., law of, 1203.
Carolina, Governor of, 669, 670, 671.
Jamaica, Governor of, instructions for, 888, 890.
....., Councillor of, 756.
....., Council and Assembly of, 845.
Leeward Islands, duties in, 349, 394; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS.
....., Councils and Assemblies of, 1065 I.
....., Governor of, 864, 864 I.
Maryland, Governor, Council and Assembly of, 667.
New England, mines, naval stores, 813, 813 I.
Newfoundland, defences of, 207; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND.
New Hampshire, Council and Assembly of, address from, 1130 I.
....., Governor, Council and Representatives, address from, 1130 II.
New Jersey, Governor of, 483, 483 I., 484, 484 I., 664, 665, 693, 705, 860, 860 I.
ANNE, Queen: addresses, reports, memorials, representations to—*cont.*
....., instructions for, 887, 887 I.; *and see* Cornbury.
....., surrender of to the Crown, 561. *See also* PROPRIETARY COLONIES.
Pennsylvania, Lieut.-Governor of, 637, 735, 1141; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew.
Rhode Island, defences of, 1184.
Tobago, 656.
Virginia, Councillor of, 429, 477, 478.
....., quota to New York, 259, 259 I., II., 282, 489, 497.
....., House of Burgesses, 856.
Clifford, Jeronimy, 360, 360 I.–IV.; *and see* Clifford.
Commons, House of, 299 IV.
Haskett, Elias, 691, 691 I., 702.
Lords, House of, 219 III.
Quarry, Robert, 658.
Thomas, Gabriel, 823 I., II., III.
woollen manufactory, the, 1103.
Anne, Fort, p. 608.
Anne, galley, 1063 I.
Anquagekank, p. 125.
Anthill, Edward. *See* Antill.
ANTIGUA, 11, 132 III., 163, 344, p. 71, 530 I., 570, 639, 1140.
....., Governor and Council of, 458.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Yeomans, John.
....., Secretary of, 30, 458; *and see* Quarme.
....., Assembly of, letters from, 1065 XVIII., XX.
....., Council of, 108.
....., ..., minutes of [1701], 30 I.
....., ..., ..., [1702], 788.
....., ..., letters from, 1065 XVII., XIX.
....., Councillors, 788, 822, 822 I., II., 854.
....., agent for. *See* Cary, Richard.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 32 I., 55 I., 815 II.
....., Indians, 55 I.
....., laws of, 38, 244, 458, 563, 764, 765, 773, 774.
....., militia, 458, 1065 XX.
....., negroes, p. 167; *and see* Negroes.
....., trade of,
....., ..., illegal, 55 I., 458.
....., exports and imports, abstract of, 97.

Antill, Edward, 20, 112, 137, 175, 340, 341, 483 I.
....., ..., deposition of, 1206 XVI.
Antonio, Cape, 694.
Aple, Johannes, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Appleton, John, 532, 1091, 1172.
....., Samuel, 679.
Applewaite, Henry, 28, 237 XI.
....., ..., petition of, 424.
....., ..., jun., 237 XI., XII.
....., William, 237 XII.
Aradgi (Indian), 1009 II. (*r*).
Archdale, John, late Governor of Carolina, 615.
Archer, James, 237 XIX.
Archimbau, Timothy, 498.
Aresmoth, Ed., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Armistead, Anthony, 192, 237 VIII.
....., William, 237 VIII.
Armory, Jonathan. *See* Amory.
Armstead, William, document signed by, 259 II.
Armstrong, —, 449, 873.
....., Ruth, 1022.
Arnan, Daniel, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Arnell, Edward, 89, 336, 946.
Arnold, Joseph, 427.
....., John, deposition of, 768 XV.
....., Sa., document signed by, 999 XIII.
Arnse, Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Arrosmith, John, document signed by, 499.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 343 IX.
Arthur, John, 973, 1063 I.
....., Robert, 1013.
....., ..., petition of, 1012, 1013.
Ash, Isle of. *See* Vaches, Isle de.
Ashhurst, Sir Henry, Agent for New Hampshire, 415, 688, 689, 703, 800.
....., ..., letters from, 430, 469, 821.
....., ..., letter to, 821.
Ashley, Maurice, 24, 265.
....., ..., documents signed by, 100, 229, 230, 231, 232, 311, 453.
Ashton, Robert, letter from, 395 I.
....., ..., letter from [1701], 563.
Aske, Benjamin, documents signed by, 343 IX, 1206 X.
Aspinwall, Joseph, document signed by, 1206 X.
Assiento (contract), the, 489, 936, pp. 82, 368, 369.
Atkins, Patience, 539.
Atkinson, James, deposition of, 101.
....., Theodore, 539, 772.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
Atkinson's Dock (Boston), 1198.
Atkinson's Lane (Boston), 110.
Attorney General, the. *See* Northey, Edward; Trevor, Sir Thomas.
....., report of [1694], 1184.
Attleborough (Mass.), 146.
Atwood, Leigh, 58.
....., ..., petition of, 104, 116, 126, 341,
....., Thomas, 25 VI. (*b*), (*g*).
....., William, 1, 20, 302, 343, 343 V., VI., VII., 411, 423, 652, 780, 803, 810, 819, 995, 999, 999 XV., 1029, 1065, 1073, 1086, 1087, 1115, 1206, 1206 III., VI., X., XI., XIV., XV. 6 (*a*), XVI., XVI., XXV., XXXVIII., pp. 174, 279, 614.
....., ..., documents signed by, 44, 45 III., 337, 750 I.
....., ..., letters from, 42, 47, 602, 750, 996.
....., ..., letter from [1701], 68.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 68, 750.
....., ..., petition of, 166.
....., Mrs., 397, 399.
....., ..., letter to, 401, 423.
Aula, William van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Austen, Jo., a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 311.
Austria, 743.
Avery (pirate). *See* Every, Henry.
Awanay (Indian), 1009 II. (*g*), (*n*).
Aylett, William, 192, 237 II.
Aymo, —. 120.
Aynsworth, James, documents signed by, 739 II., 814 I.
Ayscough, John, 818.

B

Bachand, John, 337.
Bacon, John, document signed by, 138 II.
BAHAMAS, 25 V., VI. (*a*), 74 II., 547 III., 759, 790; *and see* Lucaos Islands; PROVIDENCE.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 100, 120, 289, 378, 547, 724, p. 173; *and see* Trott, Nicholas; Haskett, Elias; Webb, Nicholas; Jones.
....., ..., letter to [? 232].
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, 702.
....., President and Council of, government by, 265.
....., ..., letter to, 453.

Bahamas—*cont.*
....., Secretary of, 120, 877; *and see* Doggett, John.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Assembly of, 547.
....., Council of, p. 362.
....., Councillors, p. 363.
....., Council and Assembly of, 702.
....., customs, excise, 307 I., 702.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 32 I., 55 I., 260, 348, 891, 896, 904, 959, p. 362, *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (defences of).
....., forfeitures in, account of, 746 I., 748, 754.
....., laws of, 547, 702.
....., negroes, 78.
....., pirates, 120, 260, 702, 720, 746, p. 362.
....., proprietors of, 25 VI., (*b*), 55 I., 120, 307, 307 I., 348, 531, 547, 604, 697, 702, 703, 720.
....., ..., letters from, 100, 118, 190, 265, 765.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 78, 85, 118, 190, 433, 434, 450, 453, 495, 498, 549, 613, 903, 904, 959, 1038.
....., trade of, 307 I., 547.
....., ..., exports and imports, list of, 97.
....., ..., illegal, 260, 547, 720, 746, 854, 891.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 1038; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., vessel seized in, 61; *and see Seaflower*, sloop.
....., wrecks in, H.M. right to, 725.
Bailee, John, 380.
Baily, James, 679.
Baine, Ann, 204.
....., John, deceased, 204.
Baines, —, 712.
Baker, Henry, Solicitor to the Treasury, 141, 586, 592.
....., Nicholas (Mass.), 146.
....., Nicholas (Barbados), petition of, 29, 43.
....., Richard, 237 XVI.
....., Roger, 351, p. 291.
....., ..., document signed by, 1206 X.
Balck, Jacob, 213.
....., ..., petition of, 241.
Balgay, Thomas, 132 IV., 335, 344 I.
Ball, Guy, document signed by, 499.
....., James, 237 IV.
....., Joseph, 259 II., 237 IV., 645.
....., Joseph, junr., 237 IV., 999 XXIII.
....., Richard, 237 IV.
....., William, 237 IV.
Ballard, Thomas, 237 XIX.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert.
Baltimore County (Maryland), 455, 537, 1029.
Bamfeild, Philip, 335, 712.
....., Jane, 712.
Bancker, Evert, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Bannister, James, 99.
....., Major, 360 I., III.
BARBADOS, 132 I., 135 VI., 301, 303 XX., 340, 360 I., 363, 530 I., 639, 656, 702, 805, p. 540.
....., Governor of, 62, 349, 627, 681.
....., ..., letters, instructions to, 202, 498, 511, 514, 915, 1118; *and see* Granville, Sir Bevil; Grey, Ralph; Crowe, Mitford; Kendal, J.; Russell, Francis.
....., Governor and Council of, 739, 739 I., II., III., 1069.
....., President and Council of, 14, 28, 29, 90, 101, 102, 103, 144, 145, 335, 349, 417, 744, 946, 947, 1013.
....., ..., letter from [1701], 8 VI.
....., ..., letters from [1702], 8, 8 I., 132, 169, 348, 374, 394, 504, 504 I., 824, 1136, 1136 I., 1149.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 8 V.
....., ..., letters to [1702], 228, 344 I., 436, 452, 490, 504, 515, 515 I., 1149.
....., Secretary of, 14, 29, 283, 757; *and see* Skene, Alexander.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Assembly of, 177.
....., ..., Journal of, 29, 90, 102, 123, 145, 212, 284, 336, 365, 504 VI., 809, 831, 865, 917, 946, 974, 1013, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1037, 1098, 1136 XII., 1188.
....., Council of, 3 I., 62, 863 I.
....., ..., letters from, 9, 168, 202, 282.
....., ..., petition to, 504 III.
....., ..., minutes of, 8, 8 IV., VII., VIII., 14, 28, 43, 52, 101, 124, 136, 186, 335, 366, 386, 424, 470, 490, 499, 504 IV., V., 550, 569, 582, 654, 681, 712, 757, 1111, 1136, 1136 XI., 1140, 1189.
....., Councillors, 60, 212, 820, 836, 1048.
....., Council and Assembly of, 43, 62, 177, 211.
....., ..., petitions to, 60, 61, 62.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 89, 103, 144, 211, 283, 808, 830, 916, 931, 946, 964, 973, 1012, 1022, 1027, 1036, 1070, 1097.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., Agents for [? 196], 289, 348, 1013, 1069, 1101; *and see* Bridges, William; Eyles, Francis; Heysham, Robert.
....., ..., letters from, 296, 300, 349, 381, 385, 926, 1024, 1026, 1115, 1118.
....., ..., letters to, 297, 300, 357, 374, 890, 896, 914, 930, 933, 1055.
....., customs, excise, duties in, 28, 60, 61, 285, 285 I., 286 I., 298, 330, 334, 335, 346, 348, 349, 374, 385, 394, 397, 398, 471, 479, 481, 511, 514, 515, 515 I., 556, 557, 569, 815, 837, 854, 863 I., 896, 898, 915, 926, 933, 963, 1012, 1024, 1035, 1140; *and see* Cox, Samuel.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 9, 14, 28, 29, 32 I., 43, 46, 51, 52, 53, 55 I., 56, 60, 61, 90, 101, 102, 103, 132, 144, 145, 186, 196, 211, 286, 296, 297, 298, 335, 349, 366, 381, 381 I., II., 385, 386, 394, 424, 481, 485, 499, 515 I., 627, 681, 808, 815, 815 I., 830, 854, 865, 890, 896, 898, 915, 916, 917, 926, 946, 1000, 1024, 1033, 1097, 1140, 1189, pp. 242, 533.
....., engineer for, 349, 394, 485, 815, p. 242.
....., flag of truce (to Martinique), 1012, 1036, 1136, 1137, 1140.
....., impressment of seamen, 916; *and see* Navy.
....., justice in, administration of, 3, 3 I., 15, 42, 62, 172, 298; *and see* Hawkins, Isaac; TRADE, COUNCIL OF; Granville, Sir B. instructions to.
....., laws of [1672], 90.
[1697], 298, 300, 736, 785.
[1699], 16, 42, 289, 298, 300, 736, 785.
[1700], 289, 300, 736, 785.
[1701], 51, 385, 663, 665.
[1702], 84, 211, 212, 336, 382, 504, 504 VII., VIII., 640, 678, 863, I. 865, 890, 916, 917, 963, 973, 1012, 1013, 1027, 1036, 1037, 1060.
....., merchants of, petition of, 814, 814 I., 885, 898.
....., militia, 28, 52, 101, 103, 144, 145, 211, 1024, 1036, 1097.
....., negroes, 8, 28, 29, 43, 103, 144, 145, 211, 335, 365, 386, 865, 917, 946, 1022, 1097.
....., naval protection, convoys for, 234, 458, 808, 814, 814 I., 911, 933, 946, 947, 973, 1000, 1013, 1024.
Barbados—*cont.*
....., pirates, 470; *and see* Pirates.
....., servants, 103, 283, 298, 336, 973, 1012, 1027, 1036, 1037.
....., ships entered and cleared, list of, 81, 82, 83.
....., trade of, 60, 89, 139 I., 863 I., 814 I., 1000, 1164.
....., ..., exports and imports, abstract of, 97.
....., ..., account of, 863 I.
....., acts of, 1111; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., troops quartered in, 896.
....., vessels seized in. *See Friendship*, sloop; *Rebeccah* of Galloway.
Barbar, Thomas, documents signed by, 259 II.
....., William, 237 XIX.
Barbarie, John, 364.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Barbine, Jean, document signed by, 999 XVI.
Barcelona, 64.
Barclay, John, 340, 801.
Barely, Robert, 483 I.
Barker, R., document signed by, 1108.
....., Thomas, 340.
....., Thomas, junr., 237 IV.
....., William, 364.
Barkstead, Joshua, 498, 531 X.
Barns, William, p. 32.
Barnes, Andrew, 386, 504, 550.
....., James, 162.
Barnstable (Mass.), 532.
..... County (Mass.), 679.
Baron, William, document signed by, 499.
Barret, Samuel, 1172.
Barrow, Thomas, 818.
Bartelott, Charles, petition of, 358.
Barter, James, document signed by, 1065 XVIII.
Bartholomew's, 457 IV.
Barton, William, petition of, 221.
Bartt, Samuel, document signed by, 343 IX.
Bascey, Edmund, 237 V.
Basse, Jeremiah, late Governor of East Jersey, 531, 563, 567, 611, 801, 834, 928, 932.
....., ..., deposition of, 178, 178 I.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 928 I.
....., ..., letter to, 498.
Basse Terre, 132 III., V., 570, 968 I.
Basset, Pierre, documents signed by, 999 XVI., 1206 X.
Bassett, William, 237 XVI., 429, 478. 518, 540, 629, 838, 1095, 1117.
Bastido, Joseph, 337.

Bate, Jodocus, 303 xxiv., xxv.
....., Richard, petition of, 118, 739 iii., 1118.
Bateman, John, 242.
....., John (solicitor), 1069.
Bates, James, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., William, petition of, 1029,
Bath, Earl of. *See* Granville.
Bathurst, Richard, 818.
Batson, Philip, 335.
Batt, Thomas, document signed by, 259 ii.
....., William, 237 xix.
Battailes, M., 337.
Battersby, Phillip, 89.
Batterton, Edward, 818.
Battin, William, 569.
Baunel, Peter, document signed by, 343 ix.
Baxter, John, 237 xx.
Baxton, John, 237 xxi.
Bayard, Nicholas, 35, 44, 45, 45, iii., 54 i., 91, 112, 188, 213, 292, 337, 343, 343 ii., iii., v., 344, 345, 352, 357, 364, 368, 374, 379, 385, 392, 349, 408, 411, 420, 423, 469, 496, 752, 755 ii., 782 vi., 999 iv.–x., 1087, 1107, 1134, 1148, 1166, 1182, 1206, iv., vi., xi., xxi., xxv., xxxviii., pp. 28, 32, 33, 614.
....., ..., letters from, 343 vi., 373, 748.
....., ..., letters to, 373.
....., ..., petition of, 104.
....., B., documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
....., —, widow, 351.
....., Peter, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., James, documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
....., Samuel, pp. 28, 263.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
....., ..., letters from, 343 vii., viii.
Bayles, Elias, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Daniel, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Bayler, John, 237 xviii.
Bayley, Richard, 237 xviii.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Walter, 237 viii.
Bayly, John, document signed by, 999 xvii.
Baynes, Richard, 865.
Beale, Thomas, 221, 667.
Beard, James, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., Richard, 667.
Beatfield, Alice, 187.
Beausen (? Beauséant), M. de, 195 i.
Beckford, Peter, Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, 333.
....., ..., letters from, 323, 324, 325, 325 i., 378, 378 i., 404, 489, 523, 523 i., ii., 524, 525, 526, 628, 694, 744, 744 i., 781, 790, 791, 811, 812, 912, 913, 919, 920, 936, 946, 954, 965, 978, 979, 980, 981, 1056, 1057, 1155.
....., ..., letters to, 489, 744, 790, 811, 919, 1155.
Beckles, Thomas, document signed by, 499.
Bedford (Conn.), 116, 126.
....., (New York), 166.
Beeckman, Henry, 794 i.
....., ..., petition of, 187.
....., John, document signed by, 999 xiv.
....., Samuel, 303 xiv.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 303, 318, 318 i., 503, 699, 699 i., ii., 685, 969.
....., ..., petition to, 303 xvii.
Beedle, —, p. 662.
Beekman, Gerardus, 794 i.
Beere, Jon., document signed by, 138 ii.
Beeston, Sir William, late Governor of Jamaica, 61, 66, 98, 378, 854.
....., ..., letter from [1701], 51, 55 i.
....., ..., letters to, 94, 94 i., 965.
....., ..., letters from, 965.
Beker, Johannes, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Belcher, Andrew, 110, 393, 532, 538, 819.
....., ..., petition, deposition of, 576, 768 xviii.
....., Jonathan, petition of, 160.
Belfast, 500.
Bellamy, Edward, 1183, 1183 i.
Bellasys, Sir Henry, 975, 997.
Bellinger, Edmund, 308, 309, 312.
....., (Edward), document signed by, 1193 i.
Bellisses, Lieutenant, 457 ii.
Bellomont, Earl of. *See* Coote, Richard.
Belman, Thomas, document signed by, 1065 xii.
Bemisden, John, 569, 654, 681, 1097.
Benbow, John, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, 8, 124, 132, 136, 325, 489, [? 631], 805, 911, 912, 936, 936 i., 1000, 1030, 1131, 1136 x., 1191, 1200, pp. 45, 71, 594.
....., ..., letters, &c., from, 333, 333 i., 473, 560, 560 i., 1066, 1067.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 473, 654, 681, 744, 790, 840.

Benbow, John—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 936 II.
Benjamin, ship (transport), 99, 332, 1007, 1007 II., IV.
Bennet, —, 1127.
....., John, documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1116.
Bennett, Benjamin, Lieut.-Governor of Bermuda, 51, 301, 348, 388 VIII., 510, 872 III., 1042, 1042 II., 1042 VI., 1132, pp. 45, 659.
....., ..., commission for, 472, 731.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 25 I–IV., 61, 74, 206, 385.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from [1702], 25, 42, 74, 74 I., 195, 289, 388, 388 I., 389, 390, 469, 527, 805, 840, 841, 858, 929, 933, 939, 1011, 1058, 1105, 1150.
....., ..., letters, petitions, &c., to, 195, 202, 206, 388 II., 437, 460, 703, 747, 748, 805, 840, 884, 890, 900, 908, 937, 1042 XI., 1050, 1150, 1156, 1205.
Benoist, Genevieve, 1065 VII.
Benson, Derrick, petition of, 1134.
....., James, petition of, 667.
Bentherse, Marter, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Baltus, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Bentustener, J., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Beresford, Samuel, document signed by, 499.
Bergen County (New Jersey), 801.
Berkeley, John, Lord, documents signed by, 100, 229, 232, 453.
....., Charles, Earl, 100.
BERMUDA, 120, 415, 417, 449, 460, 461, 568, 790, 849 I., 946, p. 443.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 349, 385, 388 V., VI., 1132 I.; *and see* Bennett, Benjamin; Day, Samuel; Richier, Isaac.
....., ..., letter from, 78.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 202, 1187; *and see* Bennett, Benjamin.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, 25 VI (*a*), 74 II., 165, 174, 1042.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly, address from, 173.
....., Secretary of, 25 I., 759, 872; *and see* Jones, Edward; Minors, Charles.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Council of, 1150.
....., ..., minutes of [1701], 25 VII.
Bermuda, Council of, minutes of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., [1702], 125, 165, 173, 180, 516, 606, 759, 866, 934, 943, 977, 1002, 1013, 1042 V., X., 1075, 1119, 1145.
....., Councillors, 388 V., 872, 1042, 1042 VI., X.
....., Council and Assembly of, address from [1701], 25 VI. (*a*), 74 II.
....., Assembly of, journal of, 174, 181, 361.
....., ..., address from, 388 V., VIII.
....., customs, excise, 388.
....., defences, stores of war for, 25 I., 32 I., 55 I., 74, 174, 195, 206, 348, 388, 527, 606, 872, 929.
....., Flatts government, 872.
....., Indians, 872.
....., laws of [1701], 388 IV., 1205.
....., ..., [1702], 25 I., 51, 181, 206, 388, 388 V., 389, 389 I., 1115, 1133, 1150 I., 1157, 1203, 1205.
....., militia, 25 I., 206, 872, 929, 1042.
....., naval protection, convoys, for, 868.
....., negroes, 872, 1150 I.
....., pirates, 388 VII., 872, 929, 943, 1042.
....., trade of, 1042.
....., ..., exports and imports, abstract of, 97.
....., ..., illegal, 872; *and see* Trade.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 1127; *and see* TRADE AND NAVIGATION.
....., troops quartered in, 25 I., 165, 301, 348, 385, 396, 1042, 1132.
Bermudas (boats), 102.
Bernard, William, 237 XVIII.
Berry, Henry, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., John, 806 I., 928 I.
Berrow, Christopher, 654, 681.
Bertie, Peregrine, 335, 1058, 1059.
....., ..., memorial from, 344, 344 I., 771, 775, 784, 797, 1060.
Best, William, deposition of, 768 V.
Betts, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Richard, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Richard, junr., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Betty, galley, 222.
Betty, sloop, 865.
Betty, H.M. ship, 335, 344, 344 I.
Beverley (Mass.), 532.
Beverley, Henry, 237 XIII., 660, 893.
....., Peter, 237, XVIII., 643, 922.

Beverley, Peter—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
....., Robert, 119, 519, 882.
....., ..., petition of, 192, 476, 502, 857.
Bevon, James, documents signed by, 1065 XIII., XIV.
Bezallion, Peter, 395, 580.
Bibon, John, petition of, 1176.
Bickley, William, document signed by, 999 XV., 1206 X.
....., May, deposition of, 1206 XVII.
Biddle, Jeremiah, 101.
....., S., document signed by, 499.
....., William, document signed by, 138 II.
Bigger, John, 666.
Biggs, Seth, 222.
Biguare, Le, ship, 195 I.
Bilboa, 873, p. 662.
Billjean, Isaac, 364.
....., Peter, 364.
Billop, J., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Bilrica [? Billericay], 160, 532.
Birch, Edward, Governor of Providence and Eleutheria, 6, 655, 697, 748, 763, 765, 777, 799, 1035, 1038, 1086, 1089, 1108, 1127.
....., ..., commission for, 623.
....., ..., letter from, 677, 678.
....., ..., son of above, 677, 678 (Gov. of Providence).
....., Mathew, 498.
....., ..., deposition of, 505.
....., ..., letter from, 507.
Bird, William, 152 IV., 192, 237, 237 VI., XXI., XXII., 282, 316, 380, 500, 517, 519, 521, 528, 540, 643, 645, 660, 760, 846, 895, 1045.
....., ..., petition of, 259, 259 I., II.
....., ..., junr., 412.
....., Robert, 237 VI.
Birkhead, Abraham, 798.
Bishop, John, 801.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 III.
....., Richard, junr., petition of, 221.
Bizill, William, 946.
Black Creek (Va.), 882.
Blackburne, William, 237 XVIII.
Blackgrave, Benjamin, document signed by, 1206 X.
Blackman, John Lucy, 145.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 1007 V.
Blackwater Swamp (Va.), 518, 519, 793 IX., 881, 895.
Bladen, William, 221, 455.
Blagden, James, 766.
Blair, James, 517, 760, 855.
Blair, James—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 237 I., 259 II.
....., John, 818.
Blake, Joseph, late Proprietor and Governor of South Carolina, 308, 312.
....., ..., order of, 310.
Blakiston, Nathaniel, Governor of Maryland, 510, 732, 743, 769, 793, 798, 824, 996, 1029, p. 128.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 34, 246, 249, 782 V.
....., ..., [1702], 237, 246, 246 I., 771, 967, 983, 1174.
....., ..., letters to [1701], 246.
....., ..., ... [1702], 441, 782 VI.
....., ..., Agent for Maryland, 242.
....., Ebenezer, 798.
Blaky, Thomas, 237 XVII.
Blanac, Comte de, 195 I.
Bland, Richard, 237 XX.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
Blathwayt, William, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 35, 98, 141, 202, 321, 498, 563, 594 I., 628, 640, 748, 824, 833, 1011, 1201.
....., ..., documents signed by, 7, 18, 32, 46, 55, 55 I., 59, 62, 94, 97, 113, 114, 117, 140, 167, 168, 170, 171, 176, 179, 197, 200, 201, 206, 207, 219, 224, 225, 247, 252, 252 I., 291, 298, 348, 349, 377, 392, 394, 413, 417, 429, 450, 454, 475, 497, 514, 515, 542, 548, 549, 559, 561, 562, 591, 595, 604, 610, 627, 632, 639, 657, 658, 663, 664, 669, 670, 671, 684, 705, 711, 714, 747, 752, 756, 761, 763, 764, 825, 852, 859, 860, 862, 863, 868, 869, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 891, 1033, 1038, 1047, 1060, 1103, 1113, 1117, 1126, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1157, 1184, 1194, 1202, 1203.
....., ..., letter from [1702], 1029.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 12, 13.
....., ..., ... [1702], 575.
....., ..., H.M. Secretary at War, 360 II.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 603, 965, 1190.
Blay, Edward, 798.
Bleeker, —, 1110.
....., Johannis, documents signed by, 999 XIV, 1009 II. (*r*).
Blessing, sloop, 1132.

Blighton, George, 237 xx., xxi.
Blom, Jacob, 387.
Blombergh, Baron, 703, 837.
....., ..., letter to, [1687], 719.
Bloodgood, William, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Blubber Valley Plantation (Antigua), 42, 47.
Blue Anchor (Philadelphia), 782 ii.
Blunt, Thomas, petition of, 501.
Blydenbergh, Joseph, document signed by, 1206 x.
Boardman, Andrew, 264, 1091.
Boditt, Jacob, deposition of, 505, p. 329.
Boddington, James, document signed by, 483 i.
Boelem, Jacob, document signed by, 999 xii.
Bogardus, Cornelius, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Bolean, Isaac, 337.
Bolling, John, 237 xxii.
....., Robert, 237 xx.
....., Robert, junr., 358.
Bolton, William, petition of, 1100.
Bombron, M., 195 i.
Bonavista, 529, 559, 976 i., 1190, p. 724.
Bond, Captain, 343 v., vii.
....., Jonas, 1091.
....., John, document signed by, 1007 v.
....., Elizabeth, petition of, 1012.
Bonfroy, David, document signed by, 999 xxiv.
Bonnin, A., document signed by, 1206 x.
Booker, John, documents signed by, 340, 483 i.
....., Richard, 237 xviii.
Bordley, Stephen, document signed by, 666.
Borland, John, 110.
Borman, John, 242.
Bostock, Nathaniel, 222, 474, 537, 760, 1029.
....., ..., letters from, 798, 1146.
....., Thomas, 174.
Boston, 55 i., 110, 139, 139 i., 142, 160, 162, 184, 184 i., 218, 263, 351, 388, 390, 427, 501, 532, 538, 539, 564, 576, 584, 607, 668, 766, 768 iii., iv., vi, vii., viii., 772, 780, 792, 793, 810 ii., 935, 955, 994, 1009, 1106, 1172, 1198, 1206 x.
Boswell, William, 192.
Boudinet, Elias, documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
Boulter, William, a Commissioner of Ordnance, documents signed by, 73, 130, 193.
Bourbon, House of, 473.
Bourbourne, Le, ship, 195 i.
Bourgeois (St. Kitts), 968 i.
Boush, Samuel, 380.
Bowcher, John, 237 xiv.
Bowdwin, Claude, document signed by, 1206 x.
Bowne, Andrew, late Governor of New Jersey, 801, 806 i., 887 i.
....., John, 806 i.
Bowrey, Richard, 457 iii.
....., William, 457 iii.
Boxford (Mass.), 129, 142, 532, 584.
Boyle, Hon. Henry, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 640.
Boynton, Joseph, 532.
Boys, Philip, 333 i.
Brabant, David, 528.
Bradenham (pirate), 553, 563, 689.
Bradford (Mass.), 129, 142, 532.
Bradford, Richard, 237 xx., xxi
....., William, 408, 999 x., 1129, 1199, 1206, xlv.
....., ..., petition of, 1176, 1182.
Bradley, Thomas, 424.
Bradstreet, Dudley, 679.
Bragg, Francis, 818.
Branch, Tho., 237 xxii.
Brandon, Martin, petition of, 846.
....., Nathaniel, 1097.
Brant, 1009 ii. (*n*).
Brantrey (Mass.), 532.
Brassier, Abraham, document signed by, 999 xii.
Brat, Anthony, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Barent, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Johannes, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Daniel, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Brattle, Thomas, 679, 728, 819, 1120.
Braxton, George, 237 vi.
Bray, James, 237 ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 ii.
....., David, 237 iii.
....., Thomas, 242, 243, 1146.
Brayne, Thomas, 818.
Breda, treaty of. *See* Clifford, J.
Bredah, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 560, 560 i., 936, 936 ii., 1062, 1063 i., 1191 (*a*).
Breeding, John, 237 xvi.
Brees, Anthony, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Brenton, Ebenezer, 160, 532.
....., Jahleel, Deputy-Surveyor of Woods in New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay, 544, 595, 679.
Brest, 163.
Brett, Elihu, 679.
Breville, Thomas, 337.

Brewer, Colonel, Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, 99, 560, 636.
....., ..., deceased, 840, 965, 975 I., 978, 989, 997.
Brewster, Richard, 681.
....., ..., document signed by, 60.
Brian, John, 237 XII.
Brice, John, 798.
Bridge, Christopher, deposition of, 768 VIII., XII.
Bridger, John, Agent for Naval Stores, 1.
....., Samuel, 237 XI., XII.
....., William, 237 XI., 237 XII., 380.
....., Jos., 237 XII.
Bridges, John, 1016 I., 1206.
....., ..., documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., William, Agent for Barbados, 51, 837, 915, 1069, 1165, 1175.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1024, 1118.
....., ..., letter from, 381.
Bridgetown (Barbados), 8, 89, 102, 499, 504 II., 550, p. 46.
Bridgham, Joseph, 1198.
Bridlington (West Jersey), 563, 652, 611, 877 I.
Briggs, Zachariah, 165.
Brimsden, John, 550.
Brimston Hill, 132 III.
Brimston Hill Fort (St. Kitts), 55 I.
Brinckloe, John, documents signed by, 270, 275, 277.
Brisco, Edward, 222, 344.
Bristol (England), 411, 474, 853, 853 I., 1137 I., 1183.
Bristol (Mass.), 142, 410, 356, 528, 532, 580, 638 III., 839, 846, 935.
Bristol County (Mass.), 160 532, 679, 1091.
Bristol (Rhode Island), 1030.
Bristol, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 560, 560 I., 1191 (*b*).
Brittaine, William, 946.
....., Nathaniel, 337.
Britten, Nathaniel, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., ..., ..., 999 XXIV.
....., Jos., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., William, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Benjamin, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Broadhurst, Jonathan, 337.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXV.
Broadribb, William, 237 III.
Brock-haven, 999 XIX.
Brodrick, —, 369.
Broeckh, Wessel Ten, documents signed by, 999 XIV., XXV.
Bromfield, Edward, 679.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 483 I.
Bromley, John, 335.
Bronkes River, 116, 166.
Brooke, Thomas, 1039, p. 427.
....., ..., deposition of, 1042 III.
....., William, documents signed by, 529, 739 II.
Brookfield (Mass.), 668.
Brookland (New York), 263.
Brooks, —, p. 664.
....., Captain, 606, 1004.
....., Isaiah, 72.
Brooksbank, Joseph, documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
Broom, John, 1022.
Brough, Coleman, 237 VIII.
Brouillan, M., Governor of Port Royal (Nova Scotia), 564.
....., ..., letters from, 838, 972.
....., ..., letter to, 838.
Broughton, Thomas, 308, 621.
....., Sampson Shelton, 20, 92, 411, 741, 748, 752, 794 I.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1206 XXIV., pp. 33, 224.
....., ..., letter to, 762.
....., ..., letters from, 410, 762, 765.
Broward, James, 242.
Browne, John, 1091.
Brown, —, 13.
....., John, 237 IV. (ensign).
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIV. (Richmond County, New York.)
....., John, 679. (Mass.)
....., Benjamin, 532, 581.
....., Joseph, 830.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
....., Samuel, 457 III., 679.
....., Thomas, 237 XVIII., 532, 679.
....., William, 237 III., VII., 532, 679, 1097.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Brownlow, Israel, 25 VI. (*b*).
Bryan, William, p. 664.
Bryar, Richard, 532.
Buckner, Richard, 474.
....., Thomas, 237 XVIII.
....., William, 237 XIX., 760.
Buckworth, Charles, 424, 964, 973, 1012.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Bucks County (Pennsylvania), 271, 272 (*b*).
Bull, Christopher, 946.
....., Lydia, 946.
Bullard, Captain, 808, 916.
....., Benjamin, petition of, 145.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Bunnion, Goufrey, 281.
Burchett, Josiah (sometimes written John), Secretary to the Admiralty, 85, 511, 824.

Burchett, Josiah—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from, 57, 98, 109, 118, 353, 357, 359, 363, 374, 426, 428, 449, 603, 628, 650, 651, 665, 911, 933, 951.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 42, 61, 65, 80, 109, 234, 316, 322, 362, 376, 415, 425, 448, 461, 469, 640, 650, 651, 753, 826, 868, 954, 1165.
....., ..., documents signed by, 33.
Burgess, —, 678.
Burke, Augustine, 916.
Burkeloe, William van, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Burlington. *See* Bridlington.
....., Charles, Earl of, 189.
Burnett, Obadiah, document signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., Robert, 340.
....., William, document signed by, 499, 1136 V., VI., VII.
Burrell, Henry, document signed by, 457 IV.
Burvill, John, 679.
Burrington, Thomas, 538.
Burroughs, Eden, 328, 337.
....., Edward, 351, 387, 1110.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Burrowes, Joseph, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Burrows, Edward, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Burt, Richard, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., William, document signed by, 1065, XII., XIV.
Burton, Anthony, 272.
....., Thomas, 165.
....., Mary, 165.
Burwell, Lewis, 13, 119, 192, 429, 477, 1117 X.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 12, 61.
Bush, Johannis, 351.
Bushell, James, petition of, 846.
Bushey, Francis, 681.
Butler, —, 570.
....., —, (Nevis), 369, 700.
....., Peter, deceased, 110.
....., William, document signed by, 1065 XIV.
Byam, Edward, 700, 788.
....., ..., document signed by, 1065 XX.
Byard, Samuel, 798.
Byfield, Thomas, 280, 342 I.
....., Nathaniel, 184 I., 532, 538, 568, 580. 633, 638 II., 679, 704, 810, 935, 1091, 1198, p. 710.
....., ..., petition of, p. 308.
Byram River, 116.
Byrd, William. *See* Bird.

C

Cadaraqui River, 1009 II. (*g*).
Cadiz, 64, 1178.
Cailes [? Calais], 1136 X.
Calcut, Jeremiah, 387.
....., ..., document signed by, 1206 X.
Caldwell, William, petition of, 187.
Caldwell, Captain, 601.
Callipatch, sloop, 498, 612 I., 964, p. 416.
Callow, Benjamin, 335.
Calvert, Charles, Lord Baltimore, 203.
Calvert County (Maryland), 203, 221, 242, 1146, p. 427.
Cambridge (Mass.), 264, 532, 1018.
Camfort, Geraldus, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Campeachy, 744.
....., Bay of, 694.
CANADA, 40, 184 I., 337, 497, 1190, p. 175.
....., French in. *See* FRANCE.
....., Governor of (French), 1009 II. (*h*), (*k*), (*q*), (*r*).
....., Indians, 324 I.; *and see* Indians.
Canada River, 966.
Canestagione, 1039.
Cannin, Daniel, petition of, 242.
Canterbury, Archbishop of. *See* Tenison.
Canterbury, H.M. ship, 457 II., 473, 560, 560 I., 1137 I., 1191 (*a*).
Cape de Verd Islands, 489.
Capeable, Le, ship, 195 I.
Car, John, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Carboniere (Carbonear), 207.
Carcass, H.M. ship, 1191 (*b*).
Carey, Thomas. *See* Cary.
Carhart, Thomas, 337.
CARIBBEE ISLANDS, the, 345, 514 I., 591 I., 656, 854; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS.
....., duties in, 815; *and see* BARBADOS.
Carlile Bay (Barbados), 344 I., 1137 I.
....., (Jamaica), 267.
Carlisle, Earl of. *See* Howard.
Carman, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
CAROLINA, 74, 120, 282, 388, 390, 460, 568, 612 I., 790, 854, 1024, 1145.

Carolina—*cont.*
....., Governor of. *See* Dudley, Joseph; Blake, Joseph; Jhonson, Sir Nathaniel; Archdale, John.
....., ..., letter to, [? 231].
....., Governor and Council of, 308, 310.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Assembly of, 678.
....., ..., address from, 138, 138 I.
....., ..., journal of, 676.
....., Council of, letter to, 1193 I.
....., ..., minutes of [1700], 309, 314.
....., ..., letter from, 1193.
....., customs, excise, 118, 120, 122, 147, 148, 159, 167, 167 I.
....., day of Thanksgiving ordered in, 1143.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 55 I., 138 I., 312, 348, 896, 958, 1193, 1193 I.; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES.
....., Indians, 138 I., 615, 1193, p. 175; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 61, 69, 70, 79, 79 II., 88, 98, 118, 134, 134 I., 260, 338, 615.
....., piracy, 69; *and see* Pirates.
....., proprietors of, 55 I., 79, 138, 308, 348, 698.
....., ..., minute of, 24, 993.
....., ..., letters from, 230, 231, 249, 616, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 993.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 134, 135, 167, 169, 189, 289, 291, 433, 435, 449, 450, 958, 1143, 1193.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Griffiths, James.
....., trade of, 122, 315.
....., ..., exports and imports, abstract of, 97.
....., ..., illegal, 69, 70, 88, 134, 260, 315.
....., ..., acts of, enforcement of, 615.
Carpenter, Henry, Secretary of the Leeward Islands, 457, 458, 837, 842, 944.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Joshua, document signed by, 271.
....., Samuel, pp. 485, 487.
Carr, Thomas, 192.
Carre, Louis, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Carrington, Paul, 29.
Carroll, Charles, 1032.
....., James, 1032.
Carter, Robert, 237, 237 IV., V., 500, 518, 519, 857, 922, 925.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
Carteret, George, Lord, 24.
....., John, Lord, 229, 230, 231, 232, 311, 453, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 621.
CARTHAGENA, 132 III., 333, 489, 744, 790, 805, 811, 912, 936, 936 I., 1056, 1063, 1136, 1191.
....., Governor of, 473, 560.
..... Bay, 64.
Cartwright, Peter, 500.
Carvill, John, 222, 798.
Cary, Miles, 237 XIV., XV., 494, 629.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
....., ..., junr., 237 XIV., 629.
....., Richard, Agent for the Leeward Islands, 30, 38, 289, 300, 457, 563, 797, 837, 944, 971, p. 12.
....., ..., memorial from, 1074.
....., Thomas, 460, 568, 748, 850.
....., ..., document signed by, 927.
....., John, 1091.
....., Thomas, 785 (Carolina).
....., ..., documents signed by, 697, 698.
....., William, 237 XIV., XV.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
Casco Bay, 55 I., 184 I., 572, 607, 633, 641, 696, 803, 810 II., 819, 821.
Case, William, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Castense, Warner, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Castile de Ira, fort, 811.
Castillo, Sir James, document signed by, 832.
Castle Island, 32 I., 55 I., 129, 160, 264, 581, 607, 768, 768 IX., XII., XIV., 809.
Cater, Everard, 42.
....., ..., petition of, 118, 1035, 1043, 1164, 1165, 1175.
....., ..., letter from, 1179.
....., ..., letter to, 1054.
Catherine, ketch, 1206 XIX.
Catlets, —, 519.
Caucases, 25 VI. (*b*), 78.
Caulier, Peter, document signed by, 1206 X.
Caverlee (Cauverley), John, 25 VI. (*b*), (4), 78.
....., ..., deposition of, 25 VI. (*b*), (5).
Cawlip, Edward, 119.
Cayane River, 132 III.
Cecil County (Maryland), 222, 667, 798, 1039.

Cecil, Robert, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 27, 640.
....., ..., documents signed by, 114, 244, 247, 252, 252 I., 291, 298, 332, 348, 349, 377, 392, 394, 405, 413, 417, 418, 429, 495, 497, 514, 515, 542, 548, 561, 562, 591, 595, 604, 610, 627, 632, 639, 657, 858, 663, 664, 669, 670, 671, 684, 747, 752, 756, 761, 763, 764, 825, 859, 860, 862, 863, 884, 885, 887, 888, 932, 957, 958, 959, 962, 1033, 1038, 1047, 1060, 1103, 1117, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1203.
Ceguillo, M. le, 195 I.
Centurion, H.M. ship, 357, 593, 608, 704, 772, 855, 1061.
Cerveau, Diner, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Chaband, James, 43.
Chadeayne, Henry, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Jean, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Chalin, —, 192.
Chambellin, M., 195 I.
Chamberlain, —, 469, 488, 498 X., 563 X., 820, 824, 836.
Chamberlen, Dorothy, petition of, 424.
....., Middleton, 424.
Chambers, Captain, 457 II.
....., David, 753.
....., William, document signed by, 1206 X.
Chambré, M. de, 95, 369, 1065 VII.
....., Madame de, p. 65.
Chandelor, William, 855.
....., James [? Jane], petition of, 855.
Chapeau Rouge, 529, 531, 559.
Chapel, Francis, document signed by, 1206 X.
Chapin, Joseph, deposition of, 768 XIII.
Chaplin, —, 474.
Chapman, Charles, 237 XI.
....., Guy, document signed by, 499.
Chareloyre (? Charleroi), M., 195 I.
Charles II., 50, 298, 323, 340, 744, 789, 935, 1035 III., pp. 385, 368, 538.
Charles, Thomas, 237 XIV., XV.
Charles Fort (St. Kitts), 132 III., V.
Charles, H.M. galley, 1191.
....., ship, 120.
....., ship, 1042, p. 665.
....., sloop, 386.
Charles County (Maryland), 204, 221, 537, 455, 1146.
Charles City County (Va.), 237 XX., XXI., 358, 380, 475, 540, 518, 519, 522, 793 IX., XLV., XLVI., 856, 857, 882, 894, 909, 910.
Charles River (Mass.), 393, 581.
Charlestown (Carolina), 138 I., 147, 148, 309, 312, 676.
....., (Mass.), 532, 1061.
Charlton, Jon., a Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 73, 130, 193.
Charnock, James, petition of, 43.
Chase, J., document signed by, 1136 IV.
Châteaurenaud, Le Comte de, Vice-Admiral of the French Fleet, 132, 132 III., V., 163, 195 I., 294, 325, 332, 473, 489, 523, 560, 744, 805, 811, 840, 1136 X., p. 664.
Chatham, 1063.
Chear Hall (Orange County), 1206 XLVI.
Chearnley, William, 917.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
....., ..., petition of, 43, 145.
Cheator, Joseph, 351.
....., ..., document signed by, 343 IX.
Chechecewan, fort, 40.
Checkley, Anthony, 160, 1198.
....., Samuel, 532.
Cheequittah (Indian), 395 II.
Cheeseman, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Cheever, Bartholomew, deceased, 1172.
Chelmsford (Mass.), 160, 532, 538.
Cheseldyne, Kenelm, 222, 667.
Chester, Robert, document signed by, 739 II., 814 I.
....., William, 424.
Chetwynd, —, 415.
Chevalier, Jean Le, document signed by, 1206 X.
Chiagra Castle, 1056.
..... River, 1056.
Chiampanti, John, Agent for New York, 54, 67, 357, 374, 397, 399, 423, 469, 752, 933, 1020, p. 292.
....., ..., letter from, 839.
....., ..., letters to, 400, 420, 837, 853, 853 I.
Chichester, Richard, 237 IV.
Childers, A., 237 XXII.
Chiles, Henry, 237 XVI.
Chilton, Edward, 356, 504, 964.
....., ..., documents signed by, 499, 1136, VIII.
Chinn, Fawley, 237 IV.
Chisman, Thomas, junr., 237 XIX.
Chisnall, William, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Choftan (? Chasteau) Regnant, Chevalier de, 195 I.
Choisin (St. Kitts), 968 I.
Cholwell, John, petition of, 104, 116, 126, 166, 343 IX.
Choptanck, 1146.

Chowne, George, 101, 283, 1070.
....., ..., petition of, 211.
Christ Church (Barbados), 14, 29, 211, 335.
....., precinct, 808, 830, 1136 IV.
Christ Church, parish (Maryland), 1146.
Christian, Michael, deposition of, 1206 XXXIII.
Chrisyanse, Barent, petition of, 364.
Chubb, John, 538.
Church (pirate), 424.
....., Benjamin, 679.
....., Joseph, 679.
Churchill, —, account of, 706, 1125.
....., George, a Lord of the Admiralty, document signed by, 1000.
....., Nicholas (pirate), 202, 223, 227, 245, 250, 424, 458, 470, 504, 771, 786, 796, 797.
....., ..., petition of, 504 III.
Chuyler, Johannes, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Cirus, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Claese, Lawrence, 337.
Claesen, Cornelius, 137.
Claiborne, Thomas, 237 VI.
Clane, Henry, 681.
Clarendon (Jamaica), 818.
....., fort (Barbados), 1189.
Clarendon, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Henry.
Clark, —, widow, 427.
....., Daniel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., George, 328 (New York).
....., George, Secretary to the Admiralty, letters to, 886, 890.
....., Thomas, 164, 263 (Long Island).
....., Samuel (Hudson Bay Co.), 42.
Clark's Island, 55 I., 896, 962.
Clarke, John, 679 (Mass.).
....., John, 818 (Jamaica).
....., Samuel, a Commissioner of Customs, documents signed by, 311 (2), (4).
....., Samuel, 457 III. (Nevis).
....., Thomas, 237 XII. (Va.).
....., Thomas, 818 (Jamaica).
....., Timothy, 634.
....., Weston, document signed by, 1135 III.
....., William, petition of, 218, 576.
Clarkman, Mathew, 794 I.
Clarkson, Matthew, Secretary of New York, 337.
....., ..., petition of, 35, 104, 116, 126, 166, 175.
....., ..., documents signed by, 991 XXI., 1206 XXIII.
Clase, Andres, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Clause, Arnout, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Clayborne, William, 192, 237 VI.; *and see* Claiborne.
Clayton, Samuel, 237 VI.
Cleaner, Henry, 712.
Cleasby, Captain, 529.
Cleator, Joseph. *See* Cheator.
Cleland, Colonel, 212.
....., William, document signed by, 739 II.
Clement, James, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Perter, document signed by 999 XXV.
Clerk, —, p. 517 (New York).
....., William, 855 (*Abraham*, ship).
....., ..., petition of, 846.
Cleverly Point Fort (St. Kitts), 55 I.
Clifford, Jeronimy, petition of, 360, 360 I–IV., 415, 491, 511, 531, 542, 554, 963.
Clock, Martin, 1166, 1182.
....., ..., documents signed by, 999 XII., 1199.
Clopton, W., 237 XVI.
Clowes, Samuel, 337.
....., ..., deposition of, 1206 XXVI., XXIX.
Clough, George, 237 XVI.
Clungen, document signed by, 1007 V.
Cobb, —, 1035.
Cobbs, Otho, 237 II.
Cocherill, John, 237 V.
Cochran, Richard, 1140.
....., ..., deposition of, 101.
Cock, Laurence, 782 III.
Cocke, William, 237 XXII.
....., John, 237 XX.
....., Thomas, 237 XXII.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
....., Richard, 237 XXII.
....., Richard, junr., 237 XXII.
Cockpit, The, 1179.
Cocks, Isaac, document signed by, 483 I.
....., William, 237 VII.
Cockshott, Thomas, document signed by, 666.
Cod, Cape, p. 434.
Codrington, Christopher, Governor of the Leeward Islands, 10, 13, 27, 30, 101, 108, 113, 131, 133, 140, 141, 300, 510, 753, 788, 789, 822, 822 I., 968, 971, 1042, 1065 VI., IX., XII., XIII., 1074, pp. 45, 65, 66, 242, 371, 538, 672.
....., ..., documents signed by, 574, 575.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 42, 47, 185, 244.

Codrington, Christopher—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, addresses, &c., from [1702], 294, 369, 370, 388, 394, 457, 457 I., 487, 487 I., 570, 571, 674, 675, 700, 701, 745, 748, 787, 797, 804, 837, 842, 944, 951, 1034, 1065 V., XIV., 1069, 1153.
....., ..., letters, instructions, memorials, addresses to, 132 III., V., 202, 244, 249, 440, 457 IV., 487, 487 II., III., 654, 674, 730, 787 I., 854, 864, 864 I., 908, 919, 944, 945, 998, 1011, 1034, 1040, 1041, 1049, 1065 X., XI., XVII., XVIII., XIX., XX., 1078, 1079, 1140, 1153.
....., ..., late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 1065 XX.
....., William, 788, 822 I., 1065 XX.
....., Thomas, 806 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 1206 X.
Coetlogon, M. de, 103, 163, 325.
Coffin, Jethro, 679.
....., James, 679.
....., Peter, 157, 161, 416.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
....., Tristram, 679.
Coilley, Edward, 946.
....., Jane, 946.
Coireay, Le Sieur. *See* Quarry.
Colbatch, Joseph, document signed by, 666.
Colchester, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 811, 912.
Cole, —, 27, 30, 369, 457, 495, 498 (Nevis).
....., Captain, 25 VI. (*b*), (3).
....., ..., deposition of, 547 VI.
....., Abraham, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Edward, 1099.
....., ..., document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Michael, p. 447, 448.
....., ..., deposition of, 702.
....., ..., affidavits, memorials, from, 118, 120, 122, 147, 159.
....., William, 335.
Cole and Bean, galley, 308, 309.
Collectors, 35, 139, 158, 192, 260, 307 I., 328, 351, 364, 428, 498, 506, 537, 547, 547 V., 581, 611, 643, 702, 746, 772, 872, 925, 1042, 1094; *and see* Bellinger, Edmund; Brooke, Thomas; Broughton, Thomas; Buckner, William; Corbin, Gawin; Graves, John; Hungerford, Ducie; Jewell, John; Luke, George; Mead, William; Payne, William; Scarburgh, Henry; Sheafe, Sampson; Weaver, Thomas.
Collet, Jacobus, 1176.
Colleton, James, 28, 550, 654, 809, 1012.
....., ..., documents signed by, 60, 499.
....., Sir John, 24, 311, 993.
....., ..., documents signed by, 229, 230, 453, 614, 615, 616, 618.
Collickman, Dennis, 242.
Collier, John, 237 VI.
Collier (Collyer), Joseph, documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
Collins, John, documents signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Peter, 517.
....., William, 237 VI.
Collingwood (Maryland), 204.
Comins, William, documents signed by, 999 XXIV.
Commons, House of, 44, 308, pp. 28, 166.
....., ..., petitions, addresses, reports to, 70, 140, 141, 194, 201, 343, 343 XI., 373, 465, 999 III.
....., ..., orders of, 39, 42, 75, 85, 97, 98, 131, 135, 140, 141, 152 IV., 155, 155 I., 159, 169, 177, 194, 196, 202, 285, 285 I.
....., ..., address from, 345, 346, 349.
....., ..., Committee of, report of, 422, 422 I., 592.
Compton, Henry, Bishop of London, 563, 568, 588, 599, 640, pp. 129, 139.
....., ..., memorial from, 467, 468, 469, 488.
Concord (Mass.), 532.
Concord (*Conquest*), ship, 1012.
Conestogoa, 1039.
CONNECTICUT, 390, 496, 668, 819, p. 273.
....., Governor of. *See* Winthrop, John.
....., Governor and Company of, letters to, 438, 960.
....., Government of, letters to, 218, 240.
....., boundaries of (with Massachusetts), 218, 704.
....., defences of, 55 I., 348, 960, 896; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (defences of).
....., quota of asistance to New York, 348, 896, 960, p. 43; *and see* New York.
Connoodaghtoh (Indian), 395 II.

Constable, John, 333 I., 936, 1056, 1063 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 936 I.
Constant, Le, ship, 195 I.
Constant Jane, sloop, 132 IV., 916, 946, 964.
Converse, James, 532, 679.
Conway, Edwin, 237 IV.
Conyers, —, 513.
....., Lewis, 513.
Coode, John, 204.
....., Peter, 1174.
Cooke, —, document signed by, 259 II. (Va.)
....., Aaron, 679.
....., Elisha, 532, 584.
....., ..., petition of, 160.
....., Sir John, H.M. Advocate-General, 415, 585, 592, 596 I.
....., ..., opinions of, 708, 708 I., 745, 748, 778, 779, 824.
....., ..., letters from, 491, 596, 599.
....., ..., letters to, 419, 640, 647.
....., Mordecai, 237 XVIII.
Cooper, Benjamin, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Caleb, 1206 XI., XXV.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
....., George, 237 V.
....., John, 237 VIII.
....., Mary, 946.
....., Samuel, 264.
....., Thomas, 340, 819.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, late Governor of New York and New England, 20, 170, 182, 182 I., 184 I., 337, 343, 343 II., V., VII., XI., 345, 351, 391, 415, 462, 464, 465, 468, 598, 602, 638 II., III., 678, 761, 794 II., 1005, 1007, 1007 III., 1009 II. (*e*), 1046, 1099, 1135, 1162, 1206 XXXVIII., pp. 43, 133, 262, 281, 291, 613, 755.
....., ..., letter from [1699], 468.
....., ..., letters from [1702], 182 I.
....., ..., letter to [1700], 659.
....., Katherine, Countess of, 72, 328, 337.
Coply, John, 818.
Corane (Corene), Peter, deposition of, 547 V., p. 447.
Corben, John, document signed by, 529.
Corbin, Gawin (Garvin), 237 XIII., XVII., 643.
Corbett, John, 1206 XI.
....., ..., document signed by, 343 IX., 999 XXI., 1206 X., XXV.
Cordwent, Edward, 212.
....., ..., petition of, 145.
Cork, 582.
Corlaer, 1009 II. (*a*), (*j*), (*k*), (*n*), (*r*); *and see* Cornbury.
Corler, One van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Cornbury, Lord. *See* Hyde, Edward.
Cornbury, Lady, 1009 II. (*j*).
Cornelisse, John, petition of, 364.
Cornell, Jacob, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Richard, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Cornwall, Richard, petition of, 364.
Cornwell, Jacob, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., William, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Corpoun, M., 132 III.
Cortelyon, Jacus (? = Jacobus), document signed by, 999 XXII.
....., Peter, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Cortilean, Peter, 337.
....., ..., petition of, 263.
Cortlandt, Gertrude van, 35, 364.
....., ..., petition of, 23.
....., Jacobus van, 794 I., 1107.
....., John van, 58, 1206 XI.
....., ..., document signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X., XXV.
....., O. V., document signed by, 1206 X.
....., W., document signed by, 343 IX.
Cortlandt, Manor of, 166.
Corwin, Jonathan, 532, 1091.
Cosens, Barne, 337, 387.
....., ..., petition of, 104, 116, 126, 166.
....., ..., deposition of, 1206 XV. (*a*).
Cotterill, John, 757.
Cotton, Sir Robert, Post Master-General, letters to, 837, 853 I., II, 1158, 1167.
....., ..., letters from, 853, 933.
....., William, 766.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
Coudray, M de, 195 I.
Couranta, Cape, 694.
Courland, Duke of, 656, 703, 717, 718.
Coursey, William, 222.
Courts erected in the American Colonies :—
Admiralty (American Colonies), 121, 121 I., 197, 585, 689.
....., ..., appeals, 27, 42, 57, 57 I.

Courts : Admiralty (American Colonies)—*cont.*
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 889, 889 I. ; *and see* Northey, Edward
....., (Bahamas), 25 VI. (*b*), (3), 260, 307 I., 547, 702, 726, 877, 952 ; *and see* Walker, Thomas.
....., (Barbados), 28, 344, 424, 458, 504, 933, 964, 1012.
....., (Bermuda), 866, 943, 977, 1014, 1042, 1042 V., 1150 I.
....., (Carolina), 61, 79, 79 I., 88, 98, 118, 134, 134 I., 260, 291, 308, 615 ; *and see* Morton, Joseph.
....., (Jamaica), 744, 870.
....., (Leeward Islands), 570, 944, p. 540.
....., (Maryland), 666 ; *and see* Brooke, Thomas ; Hammond, John.
....., (Massachusetts). *See* Atwood, William.
....., (New Hampshire), 780.
....., (New Jersey), 224.
....., (New York), 1005, 1206 XIII., XIX.
....., (Pennsylvania), 135, 269, 282, 356, 395 I., 498, 647, 708, 708 I., 748, 751, 751 I., 778, 779, p. 174 ; *and see* Quarry ; *Providence*, ship.
....., (Rhode Island), 935, 966.
....., (Virginia), 209, 793 XXVIII., 846, 855.
Chancery (Barbados), and Court of Errors, 3 I., 62, 335, 504, 931, 1136 II. ; *and see* BARBADOS (Administration of justice in).
..... (Bermuda), 388, 388 VI., 866, 872, 929, 943, 1042 X., 1116 I., 1150.
..... Maryland, 222.
..... New Hampshire, 1.
..... New York, 1107, 1134, 1182, 1199, 1206, 1206 VI., XLV.
Exchequer (Barbados), 283, 366 ; *and see* Mills, John.
..... (New York), 411.
Civil, West Indies, proceedings in, 153.
Cousins, Alice. *See* Horne.
....., John, 569.
Coutanceau, Peter, 237 V.
Coute, William, petition of, 8.
Cowles, Thomas, 237 II., III. 380.
Cowse, James, documents signed by, 499.
Cox, Daniel, 282, 834, 928 I.
....., Daniel, junr., 806 I., 928 I., 932.
....., John, 237 XXII.
....., Samuel, 335, 344 I., 366, 712, 775, 784, 916, 946, 1036, 1070.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 29, 60, 132, 499.
Coyau, 132 III.
Crabbe, John, 237 V.
Cradock, Samuel, 237 VI.
Crane, Roger, 840.
....., ..., letter from, p. 573.
Cranfield, Edward, 360 I.
Cranston, John, deposition of, 132 II.
....., Samuel, Governor of Rhode Island, 935, 966.
Crapp, John, document signed by, 271.
Craven, William, Baron, 265.
....., ..., documents signed by, 100, 229, 230, 311, 453, 614–618, 621.
Cravence, —, 343, VII.
Crawford, —, 38.
....., Alexander, 764, 773.
....., David, Deputy Commissary General of the Musters, 202.
....., ..., letter to, 198.
....., Patrick, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Thomas, deceased, 157.
Creed, William, 86.
....., ..., petition of, 364.
Cricklow, Henry, document signed by, 499.
Crisp, (Crispe), —, 132 III., 1065 IX.
Crofts, Henry, 393, 538, p. 434.
Crome, Floris, 1107.
Cromelin, Daniel, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Crooke, John, 337.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Crookes, Samuel, p. 65.
....., ..., document signed by, 132 V., 457 IV.
Crope-Meadow (Long Island), 364.
Crosman, Robert, 532.
Cross, John, 539.
Crow, Captain, 822 I., 854.
Crowe, Mitford, Governor of Barbados, 33, 34.
....., ..., commission for, 59, 63.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 42, 62, 92, 159, 171, 172, 176.
....., ..., letters &c. from, 156, 159.
Croton River, 116, 166.
Crumwell, Richard, 666.
Cruger, Valentine, 112, 137, 175, 263, 302.
Crump, Nath., document signed by, 1065 XVIII.

Cryer, Benjamin, 916.
....., ..., document signed by, 60, 499, 1136.
Cuba, 323, 325 I., 378, 388, 560, 694, 744, p. 446.
Cullin, David, 1154, 1187.
Cumana, 473.
Cunnibal, John, 1198.
Cunningham, Robert, 13, 101, 212, 822 I., 854, 1065 VII., p. 65.
Curaçoa, 281, 342 I., 378, 388 VII., 612 I., 631, 638 III., 720, 1109, 1136, 1206 XLI., pp. 174, 415, 443.
Curle, Pasco, 237 VIII.
....., Nicholas, 237 VIII., 380.
Curtis, —, 746.
....., John, 643 (Va.).
....., Richard, 722.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Cushing, John, junr, 532, 679.
....., ..., senr., 679.
....., Theophilus, 532.
Custis, —, 237, 880 (Va.).
....., Hancock, 923.
....., John, 517.
Customs, H.M. Commissioners of, 1, 64, 308, 703, 833, 889.
....., ..., letters, presentments, to, 67, 127, 139, 599, 628.
....., ..., letters &c. from, 311, 678.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Sansom, John.
Cuyler, Johannes, document signed by, 999 XIV.

D

Dabnie. George, 192.
Dale, Robert, deposition of, 281, 498.
Daly, John, 822 I.; *and see* Dayly.
....., ..., document signed by, 343 IX.
Dalton, Thomas, p. 447.
....., ..., document signed by, 547.
Dam, Rip van, 58, 187, 188, 343, 343 II., VI., 794 I., 1206 XI., pp. 32, 33, 262.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 994 IV, 1206 XLIII.
Dancij, Francis, 237 III.
Dane, Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Daniel, John, 237 XX.
Daniell, Robert, 237 XVII.
....., ..., letter from, 1193 I.
Danielse, Jan, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Symon, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Daniese, Arent, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Daniel, document signed by 999 XXV.
Danvers, Sir John, 1042.
Darby, Paul, 483 I.
Darien, Gulf of, 1062.
Darkins, Captain, 49, 373.
Darnall, —, 1032.
Dartmouth (Mass.), 129, 142.
Dartmouth, Lord, a Commissioner of Trade, 640, *and see* Legge, William.
....., ..., documents signed by, 657, 658, 663, 669, 670, 671, 684, 705, 711, 714, 747, 752, 756, 763, 764, 852, 859, 860, 862, 863, 868, 869, 884, 885, 887, 888, 891, 932, 944, 1060, 1103, 1117, 1126, 1184, 1195, 1202.
Dauphin, Le, ship, 195 I.
Davenport, Francis, 801, 887 I., 928 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 II.
....., John, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X, XL.
David, James, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Nicholas, p. 447.
....., ..., documents signed by, 265, 547.
Davidson, Patrick, 25 VI. (*b*) (3).
Davinson, Daniel, 1091.
Davey, Jedidiah, 532.
Davie, William, 681.
Davies, —, 1042.
....., William, document signed by, 60.
Davis, Alexander, petition of, 1012.
....., Mary, petition of, 1012, 1022.
....., Benjamin, 218.
....., James, 532.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II., 1206 X.
....., John, 977, 1042 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 483 I.
....., Jonathan, 292.
....., Jos., 237 XII.
....., Thomas, 164.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Day, Samuel, late Governor of Bermuda, 74, 388, 388 III., V., VIII., 588, 703, 747, 759, 840, 866, 937, 929, 939, 1094, 1132, pp. 540, 659.
....., ..., deposition of, 1042 IV., VII., IX.

Day, Samuel—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 388 II.
....., ..., letter to, p. 573.
....., Colonel, 165, 174.
....., Sir Thomas, 74.
....., ..., petition of, 588.
Dayly, John, 854 ; *and see* Daly.
Deacon, George, 801, 887 I., 928 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 II.
Deal, 1165, 1168.
Deane, Daniel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Jonathan, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Dear, sloop. *See Deer.*
Dearsely, Richard, 712.
Debnam, William, 237 XVIII.
Debury, Peter, 237 XII.
De Chambré, and other foreign names. *See* Chambré, de.
Decanus, Laurence, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Johan., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Dedham (Mass.), 532.
Deer, sloop, 281, 498.
Deerfield (Mass.), 696, 1120.
Deere (Deire), John, 212, 336.
Defiance, H.M. ship, 333, 936, 1063, 1063 I., 1191 (*a*).
Degagedore (Indian), 1009 III.
Degge, John, 237 XVIII.
....., Simon, 237 XVIII.
De Jonge Jan, ship, 303 I., XIII., XVI., XXI.
Dekanissore (Indian), 1009 II. (*k*), (*r*).
Dekey, Jacob, 1206 XI., XXV.
....., Thennis, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Delaunay, Noah, 818.
..... (De Lancy), Stephen, 794, 794 I., 1016 I., 1099, 1206.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Delaroize, M., 195 I.
Delaware Bay, 274, p. 416.
..... River, 178, 596 II., 652, 1141, p. 487.
Delligree, M., 195 I.
Demarez Creek, 35.
D'Emilliane, Gabriel, 1146.
....., ..., document signed by, 666.
Denham, Isaac, p. 32.
Denizo, Charles, document signed by, 1206 X.
Denison, William, 532.
Denman, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., William, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
DENMARK, 498, 640, p. 417.
....., Prince George of, Lord High Admiral, 896, 897, 1093.
Denmark Fort (Barbados), 946.
Dennis, Samuel, 801.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 III.
Dent, Peter, 242.
....., William, 242, 455.
Denton, Nathaniel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Samuel, documents signed by, 20, 999 XXIII.
....., Jonathan, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Depelliere, Le de Parron, M., 195 I.
Depeyster, —, 387, 601, 1007.
....., Abraham, 20, 35, 58, 112, 137, 175, 263, 292, 302, 364, 341, 407, 794 I., 999, 1206 IV., VI., IX., X., XI., pp. 608, 613.
....., ..., documents signed by, 44, 45 III., 994 IV.
....., Cornelius, petition of, 104, 116, 126, 341.
....., Isaac, petition of, 341.
....., John, 292, 337, 803, 1134.
....., ..., petition &c. of, 175, 999 XII.
Deplovey, —, 605.
Deptford, H.M. ship, 20.
Deriemer, Isaac, 351 ; *and see* Riemer.
....., ..., petition of, 364.
Desachoy, Mark, petition of, 187, 337.
Devaine, M., 195 I.
De Vere, Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 189.
Dew, —, p. 664.
Dewsberry, Henry, 999 XXIII.
D'Honneur, Johan, document signed by, 1206 X.
Diamond, Richard, document signed by, 814 I.
Dicken, Chr., 237 XVIII.
Dickinson, John, 335.
Dickison (Dickeson), —, 872, 1132.
Digges, William, document signed by, 343 IX.
D'Gonn, Sarah, 337.
Dijck, Jan van, letter from, 686.
Dinge, Christopher, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Dinning, Thomas, document signed by, 499.
Direckse, Nyec Reals, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Disbrow, John, 187.
....., Henry, 241.
Diziada, 808.
Doane, Joseph, 532.
Docmenique, Paul, 98, 568, 854.
....., ..., documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
Dockwray, William, Secretary of New Jersey, 7, 567, 568.
....., ..., petition of, 484, 484 I., 531, 533, 534, 535, 824.
....., ..., letters to, 226, 233.
....., ..., document signed by, 340.

Dod, George, document signed by, 1206 x.
Dodd, —, 13, 27, 1175.
Dodson, Thomas, 180.
Doggett, John, Secretary of the Bahamas, 25 vi. (*b*), (3), 854, p. 448.
....., ..., letters from, 877, 877 i., 890, 891.
Dolphin, ship, 8 iii., 132 vii.
....., Dutch ship, 1012.
Dominica, 132 iv., 335, 344 i., 591 i., 863 i., 916.
Donaldson, John, documents signed by, 270, 277.
Dondomhegon (Indian), 184 i.
Dongan, Thomas, Earl of Limerick, late Governor of New York, 1110.
Donnell, Samuel, 679.
Dorchester (Mass.), 532.
Dorset, John (Jean Dossett), 8.
Dorset County (Maryland), 666, 1146.
Doughty, William, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Francis, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Jacob, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Douglas, James, Duke of Queensberry, 211, 212.
Dous, Jan., deceased, 303 xix.
Dove, Francis, 363, 643.
Dover (New Hampshire), 161, 416.
Dow, Andres, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Henry, 749, 772.
....., ..., documents signed by, 780 ii., 999 xxv.
Dowdall, John, 1039.
Dowisse, John, 263.
Downes, —, 336, 1013.
Downes, Jonathan, 550, 569.
....., ..., documents signed by, 60, 499.
....., Richard, 681, 947, 1189.
....., ..., document signed by, 60.
Downer, John, 237 vi.
Downing, John, 704.
....., Thomas, 237 v., 633, 819.
Downman, John, 380.
Dowson, Henry, 237 v.
Doyley, General, 744.
Dracut (Mass.), 160, 538.
Drake, John, documents signed by, 343 xi., 999 xvii.
Draper, Lawrence, 242.
Dreadnought, H.M. ship, 473, 560, 560 i., 1131, 1135.
Drew, Thomas, 237 vii.
Drewry, Charles, 380.
Driffield, Thomas, 964, 973.
Droillet, Paul, documents signed by, 343 ix., 999 xvi., 1206 x.
Drommaco (Indian), petition of, 192.
Drummond, Robert, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., Hill, petition of, 518.
Drury, Charles, 237 ix., 380.
....., John, 237 ix.
....., Thomas, 237 ix.
....., ..., petition of, 160
....., William, 237 ix.
Du Boas, Lewis, document signed by, 999 xxiv.
Ducasse, Monsieur, 560, 560 i., 744, 805, 811, 936, 936 i., ii., 1056, 1063, 1063 i., 1136, 1191.
Duchess County (New York), 187, 1110.
Dudley, —, 539.
....., Ambrose, 237 xviii.
....., Captain, 25 i.
....., Joseph, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 262, 316, 331, 348, 350, 357, 415, 469, 510, 598, 600, 713, 810 i., ii., 873, 1103.
....., ..., letters, proclamations, memorials, from, 214, 214 i., 248, 249, 251, 262, 321, 780, 780 i., 802, 810, 819, 846, 956, 966, 966 i., 970, 983, 1046, 1046 i., 1073, 1096, 1130, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1135 i., 1152, 1175, 1187.
....., ..., letters, addresses, instructions to, 141, 159, 170, 172, 176, 182, 202, 217, 225, 226, 316, 442, 592, 593, 595, 749, 769, 780 ii., 803, 962, 963, 966 ii., 970, 1135 iii., 1152.
....., ..., Governor of Carolina, 308.
....., ..., Governor and Vice-Admiral of Rhode Island, 935, 966 ii., 1175.
....., Paul, 679, 810, 1073, 1135, 1172.
....., Richard, 237 xviii.
....., Sir Mathew, petition of, 813, 813 i., 1173.
....., Theophilus, document signed by, 780 ii.
Duer, Stephen, document signed by, 1065 xviii.
Duersen, Jacobus van, 387.
Duhan, Chevalier, 163.
Duke, Henry, 237 ii., iii., 429, 478, 1045, 1117.
....., ..., junr., 237 ii., iii.
....., John, 830.
Duke's County (Mass.), 679.
Dummer, E., 530, 530 i., 531, 580, 599, 628, 639, 683, 689, 854, 1133, 1158.
....., ..., letter from, 626.
....., Jeremiah, 679, 696.
....., (Justice), 768 xviii.
Duncomb, —, 822.
Dunkin, Jabez, deposition of, 768 x., xiv.

Dunkirk, H.M. ship, 473, 1191 (*a*).
Dunkley, John, 237 VI.
Dunstable (Mass.), 160, 633, 1198.
Dupissencour, M., 195 I.
Duport, Frances, petition of, 107.
Durosseau, —, 946.
Duson, Thomas, 237 VI.
Duxbury, Ellis, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Dwight, Timothy, deceased, 393.
Dyer, Giles, 1091.
....., William, 1032.
Dyke, Hendrick van, document signed by, 999 XXIV.

E

Eagle, H.M. advice-boat, 222, 537, 643 760, 798, 911, 1029, 1146, 1174
Eames, John, petition of, 142.
....., Samuel, petition of, 142.
....., Nathaniel, petition of, 142.
....., Thomas, deceased, 142.
Earl, H.M. ship, 333 I.
East Chester (New York), 468, 599, 1134.
Eastchester County (New York), 187.
Eastham (Mass.), 532.
East Hampton, 999 XIX.
East Neck, 187.
Eccleston, Theodore, petition of, 874.
Eck, Coenraet Ten, 1166.
Edlyn, Edmund, 758, 818, 1170.
Edgerley, John, 457 III.
Edmundson, Thomas, document signed by, 259 II.
Edward III, King, 151, p. 614.
Edwards, John, 89.
....., ..., documents signed by, 666.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 499.
....., William, 237 II., 925.
Eells, Samuel, 679.
Egberse, Derick, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Egbert, Tennis, 364.
Eginton, John, 424.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Eggleston, Benjamin, 237 III.
....., Jos., 237 III.
Elding, Read, Lieut.-Governor of the Bahamas, 25 VI. (*b*) (4), 120, 547 IV., 702, 746, 877, p. 447.
....., ..., documents signed by, 265, 547.
Eldridge, Daniel, 935.
Eleutheria, island, 702, 746, p. 443.
Elizabeth, sloop, 25 VI. (*b*), (9).
Elizabeth and Catherine, ship, 1206 XI., XII, XIX., XXVIII.
Elizabeth and Sarah, sloop, 132 II.
Elizabeth Town (New Jersey), 500, 801.
Elizabeth City County (Va.), 119, 192, 237, 237 VIII., 380, 846, 857, 925.
Elk River, 1039.
Ellicoll, Thomas, document signed by, 499.
Elliot, Thomas, petition of, 42, 47.
....., Elizabeth, petition of, 47.
Elliott, Richard, 28, 144, 830.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
....., Robert, 157, 766, 730 II.
Ellis, —, 415, 513.
....., Charles, 380.
....., John, p. 291.
....., ..., deposition &c. of, 343 IX., 1206 XXXIV.
....., John, junr., 818.
....., Simeon, document signed by, 138 II.
Ellison, Thomas, document signed by, 343 IX.
Elrington, Roger, Lieut.-Governor of Nevis, 369.
....., ..., deceased, 457, 457 II., III., III. (*a*), 487, 487 II., III., 944, 1065 IX.
Elson (pirate), 533.
Emmerson, Edward, 1091.
Emmons, Benjamin, junr., 1198.
Emott, James, 91.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXI., 1206 XXVIII.
Endeavour, ketch, 633.
Enfield (Mass.), 819.
Engineers in the Plantations. *See* AMERICAN COLONIES.
Ennals, Thomas, 222.
Ennison, Jacob, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Epan, Evert van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Eps, Jan Baptist van, 1009 II. (*b*).
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXV.
Epes (Epps), Francis, 237 XXI., XXII.
....., ..., Littlebury, 237 XX., XXI.
....., John, 237 XXI.
....., Francis, junr., 237 XXII.
Epps, Daniel, 679.
Esmond, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Esopus, 1206 XVI.
Esperance, Le, ship, 195 I.
Essequibo, 303 I.–VIII., X., XI., XII., XIV., XV., XVII., XXII., 686.
....., Governor and Council of, petition to, 303 XVIII., 969 I.
....., Council of, minutes of, 969 II., IV., VII.

Essequibo, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., order of, 503 III.
....., fort at, plan for, 303 XXIII.
....., petition from, 503 I.
....., Dutch West India Company, property of, inventory of, 969 III.
Essex County (Mass.), 532, 679, 696, 1091.
....., ... (Va.), 380, 643, 793 XXXIX.
Estwick, Christopher, 681, 808, 830, 831.
Ethara, Isle of. *See* Eleutheria.
Evans, Anthony, 645.
....., Charles, 856.
....., Evan, document signed by, 271.
....., John, petition of, 213.
....., Sir Stephen, 42.
Everendon, John, 457 III.
Everet, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Every, Henry (pirate), *alias* Bridgman, 120, 533, 702, 720, p. 363.
Evets (Evitts), James, 104, 1206 XII.
Evetse, John, petition of, 364.
Evins, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Exchequer, Chancellor of. *See* Boyle, Henry.
Exeter (New Hampshire), 161, 416.
Exeter, H.M. ship, 1154, 1187.
Experiment, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 1191 (*b*).
Express, H.M. advice-boat, 363, 654.
Exum, Richard, 237 XII.
Eyles, Francis, Agent for Barbados, 51.
....., ..., document signed by, 1024.
....., ..., letters from, 381, 926.

F

Fairfield (New Jersey), 801.
Falconbrough, Isaac, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Falmouth, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 639, 936, 936 II., 1063, 1063 I., 1191 (*b*).
Faneuil, Andrew, petition of, 576.
....., Benjamin, document signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Farish, Robert, 237 VI.
Farmer, Antoney, document signed by, 343 IX.
....., John, documents signed by, 8, 8 VI., 9, 60, 132, 499, 1136, 1137 IX.
Farmer, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letters from, 1138, 1178.
....., ..., letter to, 1178.
....., Thomas, 563, 596 II., 708 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Farniefold, John, 237 V.
Farquhar, Hugh, document signed by, 1206 X.
Farrar, William, 237 XXII.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
Faucout, Andrew, document signed by, 1206 X.
Feney (Feyne), John, documents signed by, 999 XXIII., 999 XXV.
Fenwick, Sir John, 674.
Fercherson, John, 712.
....., Thomas, 712.
....., Katharine, 712.
Ferguson, James, 237 VI.
Ferrerie, M. de, 195 I.
Ferryland (Newfoundland), 207.
Feynese, Gerret, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Field, Elnathen, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., John, petition of, 874.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Peter, 237 XXII.
Fifield, Giles, deposition of, 8 III., 132 VII.
Fig-Tree Quarter (St. Kitts), 968 I.
Filkin, Henry, document signed by, 999 XXI.
Finch, John, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
....., Daniel, Earl of Nottingham. *See* Nottingham.
Firm, Le, ship, 195 I.
Fisher, Daniel, 532.
....., John, 679.
....., Joyce, affidavit of, 1183, 1183 I.
....., Nathaniel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Johnan., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Fitz-James, Henry, Duke of Albemarle, late Governor of Jamaica. 454, 854.
Flag of Truce, ship, 1012.
Flatbush, 263.
Flatlands (New York), 263.
Flavill, Captain, 74, 165.
Fleek, Marte van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Fleet, Henry, 237 IV., 380.
....., Sir John, petition of, 1004, 1011, 1133.
Fletcher, Benjamin, late Governor of New York, 391, 462, 563, 994, 999, 999 XVII., 1207.

Fleurian, Peter, 336, 946.
Flewelling, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Flint, Ephraim, 679.
Flips, Harman, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Flipse, Fred., document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Flip, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Flood, Thomas, 237 VII.
Florida, 1193.
....., Gulf of, 55 I., p. 242.
Flower, William, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Floyd, Sarah, petition of, 160.
....., Hugh, petition of, 160.
....., John, deceased, 160.
Fobes, Edward, 532.
Fogg, Christopher, 333 I., 936, 1063, 1063 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 936 I.
Foljamb, John, 1012, 1140.
Fontabell, 103.
Foord, Oswald, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Ford, Anthony, 1012.
....., Henry, deceased, 165.
....., Robert, document signed by, 483 I.
Fordham, Jos., document signed by, 999 XIII.
Foreman, Josias, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Forman, Josiah, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Forrester, Alexander, 916, 1140.
....., ..., petition of, 931.
Forstall, Richard, 550, 757.
Forster, Miles, 340 801.
....., Sarah, 165.
Fort, Captain Le, 563, 638 II., p. 381.
....., Jan, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Fort, Le, ship, 195 I.
Fort Royal (Martinique), 163.
Fort William (Newfoundland), 1154, 1154 I.
Fortescue, William, 144, 211, 681.
....., ..., documents signed by, 60, 499.
Fortune, H.M. ship, 58.
Fortuyn, ship, 318, 503 II., 699 II., III., VII.
Foster, John, 237 XVI., 532, 679, 704, 1198.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., William, 237 VII.
Fountain, Vincent, 364.
Foules, Henry, 333 I.
Foulsham, Mary, petition of, 769.
Fowey, H.M. ship, 217, 523, 694.
Fowkes, Captain, 381 I.
Fowler, Christopher, documents signed by, 739 II., 814 I.
....., Henry, 328, 999 XVII., p. 32.
Fox, Edward, Lieut.-General of the Leeward Islands, 369.
....., David, 237 IV.
....., Henry, 237 VI.
....., John, 237 VI.
....., William, 237 IV.
....., Samuel, 237 IV.
Foxcroft, Francis, 679.
....., ..., petition of, 142.
Foye, Captain, petition of, 218.
Framingham (Mass.), 129, 160, 427, 532, 1117.
FRANCE, and the French, 8, 55 I., 60, 138, 163, 207, 237 I., 246 II., 307 I., 335, 337, 343 IX., 344 I., 570, p. 45, 356, 410, 523, 525, 526, 529, 531, 547, 547 III., 559, 560, 580, 590, 595, 611, 615, 656, 694, 700, 712, 782 VI.
....., war with, rumours of, preparations for, &c., 8, 8 II., III., 9, 29, 32, 55 I., 64, 101, 102, 103, 119, 124, 125, 129, 132, 132 I.,–VII. 136, 138 I., 151, 151 I, 152 III., 163, 184, 195, 210, 214 I., 267 I., 270, 277, 293, 294, 323, 325, 325 I., 332, 343 IX., 354, 378, 380, 388, 390, 395, 404, 473, 492, 499, 518, 537, 544, 608, 645, 655, 792, 794 I., II., 805, 810 II., 811, 814, 814 I., 853 II., 872, 873, 877 I., 891, 911, 912, 916, 921, 931, 936, 936 I., II., 946, 964, 966, 968, 968 I., 971, 972, 976, 976 I., 977, 980, 994, 994 XIV., 998, 1002, 1004, 1009 (*d*), 1009 II. (*d*), (*e*), 1012, 1042, 1042 VI., 1056, 1062, 1063 I.–VI., 1065 VII., 1070, 1097, 1131, 1136, 1136 IX., X., 1137, 1137 I., 1138, 1153, 1154, 1190, 1191, 1204, 1206 XI., pp. 120, 167, 175, 205, 553, *and see* TRADE, Council of (representations).
....., ..., declaration of, 413, 415, 417, 430–454, 457 IV., 633, 654, 679, 713, 744, 757, 768, 780, 793, 805, 846, 847, 875, 972, 1029, 1140, 1146.
....., fleet, list of, 195, I.
....., French Leeward Islands, p. 45; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS.
....., ... Windward Islands, 132 V.
....., Indians, relations with the, 184 I., 210, 342 I., 462.
..... naval officer, letter from, 163.
..... in Canada, 40, 72, 184 I., p. 175.

France, and the French—*cont.*
..... in Hudson Bay, 40, 42, 55 I.
..... in Massachusetts, 142, 972.
..... in Nevis, 95.
..... in New England, 55 I.
..... in Newfoundland. *See* Newfoundland (fishery).
..... in New Hampshire, 607, 780.
..... in New York, 41, 44, 72, 999 XVI., 1107.
..... in St. Kitts, 55 I., 95, 570, 646, 700, 968, 968 I., 998, 1056, 1137, 1191.
..... in Virginia, 209, 237, 237 XXV., 238 VI., VII., VIII., IX., 293, 380, 517, 518, 519, 521, 528, 643, 760, 793 XII., 1117, p. 129.
Francis, Samuel, 1154.
....., ..., document signed by, 1154 VI.
François, Cape, 307 I., 547, 547 II., III.
Frankland, Sir Thomas, Postmaster-General, letters to, 1158, 853 I., II.
....., ..., letters to, 1167.
Franxwaxer (Indian), 810 II.
Frarey, Eleazar, 532.
Frayser, John, 237 II., III.
Frederickse, Meinert, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Freeman, —, senr., 95.
....., Barnardus, 263, 351.
....., Samuel, 679.
....., William, 10, 11, 13, 30, 369, 457, 1065 IV., V., VII., XVII., XVIII., 944.
....., ..., letter from, 1065 III.
....., ..., petition of, 27, 95, 98, 107, 172, p. 166.
Freetown (Mass.), 142.
French, John, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
....., Philip, 58, 188, 343, 343 II., VI., 794 I., II., 1016 I., 1206, 1206 XI., pp. 32, 33, 262, 291, 292.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 999 XII.
....., ..., letter from, 343 V.
....., Robert, document signed by, 275.
....., Stephen, 532.
Frere, Tobias, 14, 103, 144.
....., ..., documents signed by, 60, 499, 1136.
Fresh-Kill, 337, 364.
Friends Adventure, ship, 122, 147.
Friendship, sloop, 132 IV., 335, 344 I.
Frisby, James, 667, 798.
Froman, Hendrick, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Frost, Charles, 838.
Frowd, —, 839.
Fry, —, 822.
....., John, junr., 38, 764, 774.
Fry—*cont.*
....., Thomas, document signed by, 267.
Fryar's Island, 55 I., 896, 962.
Fryer, Nathaniel, 157, 780.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
Fullerton, —, 143, 232.
....., —, memorial of, 202.

G

Gabeker, James, 237 XX.
Gaile, Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Gale, Andrew, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Abel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Gallop, Samuel, 142, 679.
....., William, 14, 211, 212.
Galt, William, document signed by, 1206 X.
Gamble, John, document signed by, 1065 XVIII.
Gardiner, Thomas, document signed by, 138 II.
....., ..., 883.
Gardner, John, 679.
....., Robert, letter from, 396, 397.
Garner, Vincent, 237 V.
Garnett, John, document signed by, 132 V., 457 IV.
Garriott, John, 364.
Garritse (Garetson), Christopher, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Garrit, petition of, 137.
....., (Garretse), Lucas, document signed by, 999 XXV.; *and see* Gerrit.
....., Reier, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Garittson, Lambert, 364.
..... (Garison), document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., (Garrise), Jan, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Secker, 364.
Garsley, Richard, document signed by, 1206 X.
Gaudineau, Giles, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Gaveel, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Gay, John, 818.
Geare, William, 679.
Gearish, John, 157.
Geddes, J., 237 II., III.
Gedney, William, 1091.

Gee, Orlando, document signed by, 843.
Gennes, M. de, 132 v., 457 iv., 570, 700, 968 i.
George, Prince, 656.
George, brigantine, 830.
Gerrish, John, 769.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 ii.
Gerrits, Luycas, document signed by, 999 xiv.; *and see* Garrit.
Gesen, Jacob van, 1182.
Gibbes, Henry, document signed by, 1193 i.
Gibbons, William, 746.
Gibbs, —, 977.
....., Robert, document signed by, 79 i.
....., Stephen, 654, 681.
....., ..., petition of, 1097.
Gidney, Eliza, 187.
Gilbert, Captain, 124, 550.
....., John, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Richard, 101, 211, 212.
....., ..., petition of, 89, 336,
....., William, 144.
Giles, John, 237 vi., 1018.
....., Thomas, 259 ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 237 xi.
Gilham (pirate), 612 i., p. 418.
Gill, John, 654.
Gissedge, Richard, 192.
Gladwin, John, petition of, 519.
Glan, Johannes, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Gleave, Thomas, 1206 xli.
Glenero, William, document signed by, 343 ix.
Glover, Pelatiah, 679.
Gloucester (Mass.), 532.
Gloucester County (Va.), 237 xviii.
Gloucester Street (Williamsburgh), 501.
Gloucester, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 560, 811, 1191 (*a*).
Glyd, Michael, 931.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Goboy, John, 809.
Godding's Plantation. *See* Godwin, Manor of.
Godfrey, Mat., document signed by, 259 ii.
Godolphin, Sidney, Baron Godolphin of Rialton, a Commissioner of the Council of Trade and Plantations, documents signed by, 937, 998.
——, ..., First Lord of the Treasury, documents signed by, 469, 481, 878.
Godspeed, ship, 768 vii.
Godwin, —. *See* Goodwyn.
....., Jos., 237 xii.
Godwin, Manor of (St. Kitts), 13, 1065 ii., iii., iv., v., vi., vii., xiv.
Gohier, James, document signed by, 739 ii.
Golden Mountain (mine), 1062.
Golding, Ephraim, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Gonsales, John, petition of, 403.
Goodhands, Christopher, petition of, 242, 667.
Goodrich, Benjamin, 237 iii.
....., Charles, 237 xx., xxi., 380.
Goodwin, —, 10.
....., Captain, 124.
Goodwyn, Robert, 237 xix.
Gookin, Samuel, 1091.
Gore, Thomas,
Goreham, John, 532, 679.
Gordon, Thomas, 340, 801, 877.
....., William, petition of, 1012.
Gosport, H.M. ship, 393, 538, 768, xix., 810, 911, 966, 1046, 1135, p. 434.
Gosselin, Jacob, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Gough, John, document signed by, 499.
....., William, 474, 475.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 ii.
Gouverneur, Abraham, 337, 343 xi., 407, 1099, 1110, 1134, pp. 32, 312.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 xii.
....., ..., petition of, 187, 268.
....., Isaac, petition of, 187, 268.
Gower, Thomas, p. 447.
....., ..., documents signed by, 265, 547.
Grady, Isaac, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Gracedieu, Sir Bartholomew, letter memorial from, 727, 745, 1159, 1163.
Graham, Augustine, 628.
....., ..., petition of, 597, 599, 632.
....., George, 547 iv., 877.
....., ..., document signed by, 265.
....., John, 237 v.
Grammon, Robert, deceased, 427.
Granby, J., document signed by, 1206 x.
Grand Guavas, 1056.
Grande, Bon, document signed by, 1206 x.
Grandpré, M., 195 i.
Grant, William, 211, 212, 681.
Granville, Sir Bevil, Governor of Barbados, 510, 513, 689, 745, 797, 890, 915, 1069.
....., ..., commission, letters, instructions, to, 591, 591 i., 820, 843, 844, 854, 863, 863 i., 870, 898, 933, 1051, 1058, 1060, 1082, 1149.

Granville—*cont.*
....., Colonel, 513.
....., John, Earl of Bath, deceased, 24, 138, 138 I., 229, 230, 231, 232, 265.
....., ..., document signed by, 311.
....., John, son of above, 24, 85, 748.
....., ..., documents signed by, 100, 453, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from, 621, 655, 665, 1085, 1090.
....., ..., letter to, 669.
Grasset, Aug., document signed by, 1206 X.
Graves, John, 25 VI. (*b*) (9), 120, 160, 702, 703.
....., ..., deposition of, 25 VI. (*b*) (3).
Gray, Hugh, deposition of, 1206 XXXI.
....., John, deposition of, 739 II.
....., William, 237 VII.
....., William (2), 237 VII.
Graydon, John, 87 I., 202, 207, 376 I., 1154 IV.
Graysberry, ship, 8 II., 132 VI.
Great Neck, 187.
Great Island (Piscataway), 55 I.
Great Barns Island (New York), 337.
Green, —, 157 (New Hampshire).
....., John, 427.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
....., George, 237 XII.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Greene, Jacob, 679.
Green's Pond (Newfoundland), 529, 559.
Greenaway, Richard, document signed by, 340, 483 I.
Greenberry, Charles, 242.
Greenville [*see* Granville], —, (Bahamas), 85.
Greenwich, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 1063, 1063 I., 1191 (*b*).
Gregory, Anthony, 237 XVIII.
....., F., 333 I.
....., Mathew, 818.
....., Richard, 237 VI.
Gressam, John, junr., 537.
Gretton, Enoch, document signed by, 499.
Grey, Ralph, Baron of Werke, late Governor of Barbados, 8, 14, 16, 28, 51, 132, 143, 156, 177, 282, 296, 297, 349, 365, 422, 499, 504, 569, 640, 662, 681, 695, p. 133.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 366.
Grey, Ralph—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, instructions to [1702], 9, 46, 56, 60, 61.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 51, 53, 60, p. 46.
Grey, Thomas, Earl of Stamford, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 118, 169.
....., ..., documents signed by, 7, 18, 32, 37, 46, 55, 55I., 59, 62, 78, 94, 95, 97, 113, 114, 117, 128, 134, 140, 170, 171, 176, 179, 197, 200, 201, 206, 207, 219, 224, 225, 244, 247, 252, 252 I., 298, 332, 348, 349, 377, 394, 405, 413, 418, 429, 450, 454, 495, 497, 514, 515.
Griffen, Corbin, 923, 1132.
Griffin, Benjamin, 877.
....., ..., deposition of, 547 V.
....., Edward, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Richard, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Griffing, Jasper, document signed by, 999 XIII.
Griffith, Benjamin, document signed by, 138 III.
....., Corbin, 500.
....., William, document signed by, 499.
Griffiths, James, Secretary to the Proprietors of Carolina, 24.
Grigg, John, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Griggs, Francis, 237 VI.
Grigson, Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Groenendyck, John, 351.
Groves, John, 722.
Grundy, Robert, petition of, 666.
Grymes, John, 237 XIII., XVII.
GUADELOUPE, 132, 132 I., V., 136, 591 I.
Gubbins, John, 931.
Gudgam, David, 237 XX.
Guest, John, 337, p. 517.
Guillon, Gut of, 968 I.
Guitand, M. de, Governor of Martinique, letter from, 8, 8V.
GUINEA, 43, 489, 744.
....., piracy in, 344; *and see* Pirates.
Guinea Merchant, ship, 25 I.
Gullison, John, deposition of, 768 IV.
Gunn, James, 237 XX.
Gutt Creek, 187.
Guthry, Daniel, 380.
Guyen, Jaques, 364.
Gwyn, John, 237 XVIII.
Gwynne, Sir Rowland, 159, 194.
....., ..., documents signed by, 177, 196, 202.

H

Hache, Rio de la, 744.
Hack, Peter, 237 v.
Hackensack River, 126.
Haddon, John, 823 II.
Hadley (Mass.), 532.
Hadlock, James, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Haggard, Bryan, 1189.
Haggart, Bryan, 1097.
Hague, the, 360 II.
Haight, Jonathan, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Haistwell, Edward, petition of, 874, 933.
Hale, Henry, document signed by, 739 II., 814 I.
....., Robert, 679.
....., Samuel, 801.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 III.
Half Hill (New York), 213.
Half-Moon, fort, 994.
Hall, Christopher, 146, 460.
....., H., document signed by, 814 I. (Barbados).
....., Henry, 222.
....., ..., document signed by, 666 (Maryland).
....., Joseph, document signed by, 666.
....., Kingsley, 157.
....., John, 222.
....., William, documents signed by, 138 II., 271.
Hallet, John, 1068, 1069.
....., ..., son of above, 1068, 1069.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., William, documents signed by, 999 XXIII., 1134.
Halliwell, Richard, documents signed by, 270, 275, 277.
Hals, —, de, 553.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 768 XVI.
Halsteed, Joseph, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Benjamin, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., David, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Hamburg, 794 II.
Hamilton, —, 369 (Nevis).
....., —, 700 (Antigua).
....., —, 1040.
....., Andrew, late Governor of New Jersey, 21, 563, 567, 138 II., 356, 395, 395 I., 483 I., 484 I., 568, 592, 599, 611, 628, 637 I., II., III., 652, 664, 678, 693, 782 VI., 963, 1019, 1115, 1141, 1142, 1175, 1208, p. 145.
....., ..., letter from, 192.
....., ..., deposition of, 789.
....., ..., Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania, 192, 498, 533, 609, 703, 735.
....., Claudius, 1140.
....., John, documents signed by, 787 I., 1065 XX.
....., Walter, 996.
....., ..., document signed by, 968 I.
Hamlin, Richard, 237 XXI.
Hamm, John, junr., 416.
Hammond, John, 1146, p. 427.
....., Joseph, 532, 642, 679, 696, 838.
Hamond, William, document signed by, 340.
Hampshire County (Mass.), 679, 838.
Hampstead (New York), 1107.
Hampton (New Hampshire), 749, 766, 772.
Hancock, Francis, 340, 483 I.
Handasyde, Thomas, Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, commission for, 636.
....., ..., letters from, 690, 975, 975 I., 997.
Handon, Michael, document signed by, 343 IX.
Hankin, Mark, 539.
Hannah, James, 550.
Hannay, James, document signed by, 499.
Hansford, Charles, 237 XIX.
Hanson, Hans, 798.
Harcourt, Simon, Solicitor-general, document signed by, 755 II.
Harden, Michael, 801.
Hardenbergh, John, petition of, 187.
Hardenbrook, Johannis, petition of, 49.
....., Bern., document signed by, 1206 X.
Hardiman, John, 237 XX.
Harding, James, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., William, document signed by, 499.
Hare, Timothy, 457 III.
Harford, River of, 1009 II. (*q*).
Harman, William, 237 XVI.
Harmansen, Frederick, document signed by, 999 XXV.

Harmansen—*cont.*
....., Thomas, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Alber, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Harmense, John, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Harmerense, Manning, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Harper, George, 681, 865, 1097.
Harperdinck, Johan., document signed by, 1206 x.
Harris, —, 580, p. 445.
....., Barrow, 333 i., 1063 i.
....., John, 237 v., 380.
....., ..., document signed by, 1206 x.
....., Richard, 1206 xv. (*a*).
....., Thomas, 237 xii.
....., William, 222, 798.
Harrison, —, 237, 528, 855, 1097.
....., Benjamin, 119, 380, 522, 528, 661, 846, 922.
....., ..., document signed by, 237 vii.
....., ..., letter from, p. 129.
....., James, 237 ii., xx.
....., John, 116, 237, xxi.
....., John James, 1097.
....., Joseph, 931.
....., Nathaniel, 237 vii.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 ii.
....., Richard, document signed by, 340, 483 i.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 499, 1136 ii.
Hart, Thomas, document signed by, 483 i.
....., William, 1012.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Hartmen, Captain, 811.
Hartnell, John, 333 i., 1063 i.
Hartshorne, Richard, 801.
Hartwell, William, 237 iii.
Harvard College, 393.
Harvey, —, 1132.
....., Thomas, 30, 1065 x.
....., ..., petition of, 113.
Harvey's Plantations (Nevis), 113.
Harward, George, 237 iv.
Harwood, Robert, 237 xx.
Harwood, William, 237 xiv.
Haskett, Elias, late Governor of the Bahamas, 25 v., vi. (*b*), 78, 265, 307, 307 i., 495, 498, 531, 547, 547 iii., iv., 549, 592, 604, 665, 748, 754, 821, 854, 877, 903, 951, 952, 1206 xix., p. 242.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 469, 547 i., ii., 720.
....., ..., letters, petitions, memorials, from, [1702], 691, 691 i., 702, 702 i., 703, 741, 746, 821, 890, 891, 1001.
Haskett, Elias—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to [1701], 25 iii., iv.
....., —, wife of above, 854, 877.
Hate, Richard, document signed by, 814 i.
Hatfield (Mass.), 532.
Hathorne, John, 532, 679, 838.
Hatton, —, 702.
Havana, 55 i., 163, 323, 325, 325 i., 333, 378, 473, 523, 560, 694, 744, 805, 811, 840, 936, 946, 1002, 1056, 1136 x., 1191, pp. 71, 242, 444, 664.
Haveild, Luke, 237 ix.
Haven, John, 532.
Haviland, Benjamin, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Jacob, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 999 xvii.
Haverhill (Mass.), 532.
Hawdon, Michael, 187, 340.
Hawkins, Benjamin, document signed by, 499.
....., Isaac, 1175.
....., ..., petition &c. of, 3, 3 i., 34, 42, 50, 61, 62, 92, 739 iii.
....., John, petition of, 221.
Hawles, Sir John, Solicitor-General, opinions, reports &c. from:—
[1700], Scotchmen, qualification of, 212.
[1701], Pennsylvania, laws of, 5, 31, 319.
[1702], Antigua, laws of, 765,
....., Blubber Valley Plantation, 42, 48.
New York, laws of, 468, 469.
....., Bayard, Nicholas, attainder of, 755 i., ii.
Pennsylvania, laws of, 5, 319.
Hawley, Joseph, 679.
Hawthorn, J., document signed by, 1135 ii.
Hay, William, Earl of Kinnoull, 285 i.
Haynes, Thomas, 237 xv.
Haynie, John, 237 v.
....., Richard, 237 v.
Haywood (Hayward), William, documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
Hazeltine, David, 532.
Heale, John, 237 iv.
....., Jos., 237 iv.
Healy, John, document signed by, 275.
Hearne, John, 608, 704.
Heathcote, Caleb, 187, 241, 292, 328, 341, 498, 794 i., 1016 i., 1206.
....., ..., memorial, petition, of, 17, 17 i., 104, 116, 126, 166, 172, 194, 213, 468, 999 xvii., 1148.

Heathcote—*cont.*
....., Gilbert, 172.
....., ..., letter &c. from, 758, 1170.
....., Josiah, 727, 745, 758.
Hedding, Lawrence, 1002.
Hedge, Samuel, document signed by, 138 II.
Hedger, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Hedges, Sir Charles, Secretary of State, 563, 570, 1096, 1141.
....., ..., letters to, 57, 415, 968, 971.
....., ..., documents signed by, 942, 1019 I.
....., ..., letter from [1701], 21.
....., ..., a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 415.
....., ..., Judge of the Admiralty, 178.
Hedgman, Henricus, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Hegeman, Denis, document signed by, 999 XXII., 1206 X.
Heght, Samuel, junr., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Height, Nicholas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Heise, Van Bent, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Helbert, David, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Helot, John, petition of, 107.
Hendley, Robert, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 311 (4).
Hendrick (Indian), 1009 II., (*p*).
Henley, —, 1132.
Henrico County (Va.), 237 XXII., 380, 501, 519.
Henry VIII., King, 378, 744.
Henry, Le, ship, 195 I.
Herbert, Thomas, 27, 30, 30 I., 108, 369, 787, 788, 789, 1065 XIV.
....., Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, First Lord of the Admiralty, 428.
Heremson, John, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Herley, Henry, 532.
Hermanson, John, document signed by, 999 XIV.
Hermine de Nantes, pink, 8, 9.
Hermon, H.M. ship, 333 I., 560, 560 I., 1191 (*b*).
Herne, Captain, 772, 875.
Herrick, William, document signed by, 999 XIII.
Herring Creek, 521.
Hervey, Richard, 237 V.
Hewling, Francis, document signed by, 1206 X.
Heysham, Robert, Agent for Barbados, 890, 915.
....., ..., letters from, 381, 926.
....., ..., document signed by, 1024.
....., William, 681, 916, 917, 946, 974, pp. 102, 103.
....., ..., documents signed by, 60, 381 II., 499.
Heywood, John, 14, 550.
....., ..., petition of, 1097.
....., Peter, 818.
Hicke, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Hickes, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Hicks, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., T., petition of, 1134.
Higdon, Daniel, 237 XX.
Higginson, John, 532.
Hill, Abraham, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 27.
....., ..., documents signed by, 7, 18.
....., Bevis, letter to, 1168.
....., Edward, 237 XXI.
....., Henry, 237 IX.
....., John, documents signed by, 275.
....., ..., petition of, 1032.
....., Joseph, 584.
....., Nathaniel, 532.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
....., Richard, a Lord of the Admiralty, document signed by, 1000.
....., William, 427.
Hilliard, David, 538.
Hilton, —, p. 661.
....., Dudley, 157.
....., John, 457 III.
Hinchman, Robert, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Hincks, John, 157, 471, 598, 982.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
Hinckley, Thomas, 160.
Hingham (Mass.), 532.
Hinton, Samuel, 237 VI.
Hintopon, Cape, 639.
Hipkings, John, 237 XVII.
Hirst, William, 679.
Hispaniola, 163, 323, 332, 378, 388, 489, 523, 744, 790, 811, 936, 968, 1191, pp. 202, 361, 671, 672.
....., French Governor of, letter to, 547 I., 547 II.
Hitchcock, John, 532.
Hix, John, 645.
Hoare, William, 237 IV.
Hobson, John, 237 V.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 259 II.

Hobby, Charles, 679.
Hodges, Thomas, 1069, 1136 II., III., IV., VIII., 1175.
....., ..., memorial from, 34, 62, 89, 155, 155 I., II., III., 159, 202, 422, 504, 592.
Hogan, William, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Hogobome, Derick, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Holbeck, —, 1132.
Holder, John, 89, 211, 808, 1012.
....., Melisha, Agent for Barbados, documents signed by, 739 II., 814 I.
....., William, 681, 916.
....., ..., document signed by, 60.
Hole Fort (Barbados), 124.
Holladay, Jonas, 237 IX.
HOLLAND, and the Dutch, 44, 64, 132 III., 241, 263, 360 I., II., III., 387, 411, 489, 491, 496, 498, 542, 631, 744, 872, 999, 1056, 1206, 1206 XI., p. 205, 363, 368, 462.
....., Dutch West India Company, the, 744.
....., ..., letters to, 303, 303 I.–XXV., [? 318], [? 503], 685, [? 686], [? 699], [? 969].
....., Minutes of Council, 699 IV.
....., servants of, 303 III.
....., Court of Policy, 303 IX.
Holland, Cornelius, 1042.
....., Ferd., document signed by, 340.
....., Thomas, petition of, 1020, 1025.
....., Elizabeth, 1020, 1025.
Hollis, John, document signed by, 483 I.
Holloday, Anthony, 237 XI.
Hollwell, John, 356.
Holmes, Edward, 702, p. 445.
....., John, 801, 806 I.
....., Nathaniel, deposition of, 768 XII.
Holms, Joseph, petition of, 364.
Holt, —, L. C. J., 212, 334.
....., Joseph, 237 V., 1146.
....., Thomas, 237 VII.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 271.
Holyoke, John, 679.
Honan, Daniel, 602, 999 XI.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1206 II., IV., VI., VII., VIII., IX., X., XI., XIX.
Hoock, Laurence van, deposition of, 1206 XXXII.
Hooglandt, Arien, 1166.
....., ..., petition of, 1199.
Hooker, John, 186, 283, 366, 712.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Hooper, George, 101, 809.
Hooper—*cont.*
....., Elinor, 877.
....., Robert, document signed by, 343 IX.
....., Robert L., document signed by, 999 XXI.
Hopewell, sloop, 139 I., 976 I., 1136 X.
Hopkins, Joseph, 798.
Horne, John, 822 I., 854.
....., Thomas, 931, 1136 II.
....., ..., petition &c. of, 499, 569, 1012.
....., Alice, petition &c. of, 569, 1012.
Horry, Mons., 8.
Horse Ridge (New York), 166.
Horsfield, William, 119.
Horsford, Isaac, document signed by, 1065 XVIII.
Horton, Joshua, document signed by, 999 XIII.
....., Jonathan, document signed by, 999 XIII.
....., John, 104, 137.
....., ..., petition of, 126.
Hosak, 1009 II. (*q*).
Hoskins, Philip, 222.
Hotham, John, 746.
Hothersall, Burch, 335.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 499.
Houblon, Charles, document signed by, 529.
....., Peter, document signed by, 483 I.
How (pirate), 202, 223, 227, 245, 250, 458.
....., Job, 138; *and see* Howes.
Howard, Charles, Earl of Carlisle, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 6.
....., ..., First Commissioner of the Treasury, letter to, 61.
....., Hannah, document signed by, 483 I.
....., William, 513.
Howden, Michael, document signed by, 1206 X.
Howell, Abraham, document signed by, 999 XIII.
....., Ma., document signed by, 999 XIII.
....., Thomas, 1146.
Howes, Job, 618, 619, 620; *and see* How.
Howlett, John, 712.
Howse, Henry, document signed by, 343 IX.
Howson, Leonard, 237 V.
....., John, 237 V.
Hubberd, Cuthbert, 237 XIV.
Huddleston, William, documents signed by, 343 IX., 999 XXI., 1206 X.
Hudson Bay Company, representation from, 42; *and see* TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, Council of (representations to).

Hudson Bay Company—*cont.*
....., Governor and Company of, letter from, 40.
....., Deputy-Governor of, letters to, 21, 22, 34.
....., Secretary of. *See* Potter, William.
....., defences of, 22, 55 I.
....., trade of, 22, 40, 42.
Hudson River, 55 I., 58, 175, 994, 1009 II. (*q*).
Hudson, Thomas, 333 I., 1056, 1063.
....., ..., document signed by, 936 I.
....., Thomas, 818, 1159, 1163.
....., Peter, document signed by, 483 I.
Hughes, —, p. 662 (Bermuda).
....., David, 455 (Maryland).
Hughlet, John, 237 V.
....., Thomas, 237 V.
Hull, 178 I.
Hullin, François, document signed by, 343 IX.
Hunger's Parish (Va.), 517.
Hungerford, Ducie, p. 28.
Hunley, Philip, 237 XVIII.
Hunlock, Edward, 611, 801, 806 I., 887 I., 928 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 II.
Hunt, —, 1107.
....., Edward, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Ephraim, 679.
....., ..., petition of, 160.
....., Joan, 1022.
....., John, 237 XX.
....., ..., petition of, 160.
....., William, 43.
Hunter, William, 237 IX., 528.
Huntingdon (New York), 213, 999 XIX.
Huntington (Long Island), 364.
Hunton, Nicholas, 237 IX.
Hurst, Robert, 1097.
....., Thomas, 1097.
....., Ann, 1097.
....., May, 1097.
....., Margaret, 1097.
Hutcheson, Archibald, 108, 785, 944, 1090, p. 65.
....., ..., letters, petitions, memorials, from, 10, 13, 27, 30, 822, 822 I., 1065, 1069.
Hutchins, John, 41, 44 VI., 54 I., 91, 112, 188, 292, 337, 343, 343 I., II., III., V., VI., 352, 357, 368, 374, 379, 385, 392, 403, 496, 752, 999 IV., V., VIII., 1107, 1134, 1148, 1166, 1206 IV., VI., XI., XXII., XXV., XXXVIII., pp. 28, 262, 291, 292, 614, 752.
....., ..., petition of, 104, 1182.
....., Hannah, wife of above, petition of, 403.
....., John (Va.), 237 IV.
Hutchinson, Archibald. *See* Hutcheson.
....., —, letter from, 854 (Leeward Islands).
....., Eliakim, 532.
....., Elisha, 393, 532, 538, 679, 704, 1160, 1198.
....., ..., memorial of, 142, 160.
Hutchison, William, 222.
Huxford, John, 87 I., 509.
Hyde, Edward, Viscount Cornbury, Governor of New York, 237, 337, 343, 343 II., V., VI., VII., 345, 352, 373, 407, 492, 510, 599, 687, 733, 750 I., 782 VI., 790, 825, 932, 996, 1007, VII. 1009 II. (*g*), (*h*), 1019, 1021, 1115, 1134, 1206 VI., pp. 43, 291, 292; *and see* Corlaer.
....., ..., address to, 466. *See also* Bayard, Nicholas.
....., ..., letters, proclamations, &c., from, 408, 408 I., 409, 409 I.–IV., 496, 601, 607, 608, 633, 652, 653, 745, 748, 752, 761, 846, 915, 994, 994 I., 995, 999, 999 I., 1005, 1007, 1007 I., 1008, 1009, 1010, 1015, 1015 I., 1016, 1017, 1100, 1200, 1206, 1206 XLV., XLVI., XLVII., LI.
....., ..., letters, instructions, &c., to, 202, 224, 226, 240, 345, 415, 444, 581, 607, 628, 632, 652, 715, 740, 748, 752, 761, 765, 794, 798, 995, 999 XI., XII.–XXV., 1005, 1006, 1007, 1009 II. (*a*–*r*), 1187, 1206 X.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1206 III., V.
....., ..., Governor of New Jersey, 783, 824, 854, 995.
....., ..., ..., letters from, 1005, 1007, 1007 I., 1008, 1009, 1009 I.
....., ..., ..., letters, instructions, &c., to, 806, 821, 860, 860 I., 887, 887 I., 890, 901, 902, 908, 932, 963, 1048, 1084.
....., Henry, Earl of Clarendon, letter from, 928.
....., Laurence, Earl of Rochester, Viceroy of Ireland, letter from, 997.
Hyne (pirate), 746.
Hynson, John, 798.

I

Iles, John, 237 IX.
Ince, Thomas, 14.
Inchiquin, Earl of. *See* O'Brien.

Indians, 1, 20, 35, 40, 49, 55 I., 58, 91, 116, 126, 129, 137, 160, 166, 175, 187, 213, 214 I., 221, 242, 263, 268, 282, 292, 304, 305, 326, 337, 341, 342 I., 351, 356, 364, 390, 393, 395 II., 397, 416, 456, 462, 538, 544, 563, 564, 580, 607, 615, 633, 638 II., 656, 682, 696, 780, 803, 810, 810 I., II., 819, 838, 872, 887 I., 921, 972, 1009 II., 1039, 1061, 1100, 1131, 1135, 1135 II., 1190, 1193, pp. 174.
....., French, relations with the, 184 I., 390, 410, 580, 810, 966, 1009, 1009 II. (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), (*f*), (*g*), (*h*), (*i*), (*j*), (*k*), (*l*), (*q*), (*r*), 1030, pp. 175, 277, 284, 307.
....., trade with, 184 I., II., 282, 304, 342 I., 356, 395, 410, 456, 580, 607, 638 II., 810 II., 838, 1009, 1009 II., 1030.
....., Secretary for Indian Affairs. *See* Livingston, Robert.
....., Canada, 210, 342 I., 356, 810, 810 II., 1009, 1009 III.
....., Chickahominy, 192, 501, 521, 660, 880, 893, 909, 925, 1093.
....., Dowaganhas, 1009 II. (*h*).
....., Eastern, *or* Onnagongues, 58, 110, 129, 184, 184 II., 427, 633, 810 I., 1009 II. (*p*), (*q*), 1030, 1135.
....., ..., negotiations with (Massachusetts), 184 I., II., 633, 983, 1104, 1172; *and see* Albany, conference at.
..... Five Nations, *or* Iroquois (*viz.*, Cayugas, Onandagas, Oneidas, Mohawks *or* Maquas, Senecas), 58, 72, 544, 966, 999, 999 XVII., 1009, 1009 II. (*d*), (*f*), (*g*), (*k*), (*l*), (*m*), (*n*), (*q*), (*r*), pp. 43, 122, 175.
....., Nandowasses, 1009 II. (*b*), (*d*).
....., Nanscatuo, 880.
....., Natick, 142.
....., Nattoway, 880, 1093.
....., Onnagongue, 58; *and see* Eastern (*above*).
....., Pamunkey, 880, 882, 893, 1093.
....., Pani. *See* Nandowasses.
....., Penobscot, 184 I., II.
....., Pennicook, 810 II., 1009 II. (*q*), 1030, 1061.
....., River, 1009 [p. 606], 1009 II. (*d*), (*j*), (*o*), (*q*).
....., Shawonnah, 395 II., 580.
....., Schachhook, 1009 (*p*), (*q*).
....., Tionondados, 1009, 1009 II. (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), (*h*).
....., Tuscarora, 1093.
....., Twictwichts, 1009, 1009 II. (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), (*h*).
....., Yammase, 138 I.
Ingoldsby, Richard, Lieut.-Governor of New York, 994.
....., ..., commission to, 1196.
Invincible, Le, ship, 195 I.
Ipswich (Mass.), 160, 532.
IRELAND, 343 IX., 523, 811, 1137 I., p. 724.
Irish, Samuel, 712, 1097.
Isle des Vaches, p. 672, *and see* Vache.
Isle of Wight County (Va.), 237, 237 XI., XII., 380, 383, 518, 519, 540, 793 IX.
Ives, Thomas, documents signed by, 999 XXI., 1206 X.

J

Jackman, Joseph John, 925.
Jackson, —, 207 (Newfoundland).
....., —, 1107 (New York).
....., Captain, 807, 810.
....., Edward, 532.
....., John, documents signed by, 343 XI., 769, 999 XXIII.
....., ..., jun., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 769.
....., Robert, 768, 768 III., IV., VII., IX., XI., XII., XVIII.
....., Thomas, 237 XX.
Jacobs, Claus, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Jacobsen, Henry, document signed by, 999 XIV.
Jacobson, Harpert, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., William, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Jaffreys (Jeffrey, Jeffry), George, 867.
....., ..., memorial from, 873; *and see* Jeffrey.
Jagare, 1009 II. (*d*).
JAMAICA, 132 I., 136, 163, 360 I., III., 395 I., 458, 530 I., 639, 746, 840, 865, 872, 966, 1002, 1007, 1022, 1056, 1136 X.
....., Governor of, 14, 267; *and see* Beeston, Sir W.; Selwyn, William; Beckford, Peter; Morgan, Sir Henry; Brewer, Colonel; Albemarle, Duke of; Inchiquin, Earl of; Peterborough, Earl of.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 196, 202, 228, 504, 681, 902, 905, 907, 908, 1022, 1083.
....., Governor and Council of, 99.
....., President and Council, government by, 978.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 818, 832, 845, 879.
....., Council of, 267, 415.
....., ..., minutes of, 523 III., 744 I., 978 I., 980 I.
....., Councillors, 745, 748, 756, 758, 776, 951, 1159, 1163, 1164; *and see* Trade, Council of (representations to).
....., Assembly of, 267, 267 I.
....., customs, excise, 378, 378 II.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 32 I., 55 I., 99, 267, 267 I., 378 VI., 404, 404 I., 454, 744, 832, 879, 1131, 1135.
....., laws of, 196, 267 II., 323, 404 I., 454, 560, 599, 781, 811, 845, 854, 879, 912, 978 II.
....., martial law in, 99, 323, 454, 965.
....., militia, 267, 267 I.
....., mortality, pestilence, in, 267.
....., naval protection for, 560 II., 978, 980, 1000, 1135.
....., negroes, 267, 378, 404, 811, 879, 912, 978, 980.
....., pirates, 378, 744; *and see* Pirates.
....., revenue of, 267 I., 378, 378 I.–V., 454, 790, 818, 854, 879, 888.
....., servants, 631, p. 167.
....., trade of, exports and imports, abstract of, 97, 1117.
....., troops quartered in, 267, 323, 523, 811, 845, 879, 912, 975, 997, 1163, p. 45.
Jamaica (Queen's County), 302, 387, 1148, 1206 XLIX., L.
Jamain, Nicholas, document signed by, 1206 X.
James II, 60, 340, 1207, pp. 485, 551.
James, Edward, 457 III.
James City (Va.), 237 III., 502.
James City County (Va.), 237 II., 380, 502, 882, 856, 857, 882.
James Fort (Barbados), 14, 712.
James River (Va.), 210, 380, 474, 501.
Jamison, David, 187, 1206 XV. (*a*), XVI.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 999 XXI.
....., ..., deposition of, 1206 XX., XXXVII.
....., Mrs., 187.
Janaway, William, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Janse, Andres, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Lamber, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Peter, 337.
Jansen, J., documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Jaquelin, Edward, 237 III.
Jay, Augustus, document signed by, 343 IX.
Jefferson, Thomas, 237 XXII.
Jeffrey, George, 157, 772, 1104; *and see* Jaffrey.
Jeffreys, Sir Jeffrey, letter to [1701], 12.
....., ..., ... from, 13.
....., David, petition of, 668.
....., Hannah, 1020.
Jenings, Charles, 237 VIII.
Jenkins, —, 135, 141, 172.
....., Henry, 237 IX.
Jenner, David, 819.
Jennings, Edmund, Secretary of Virginia, 4, 42, 237 XIX., 635, 643, 793 XXV., 922.
....., ..., documents signed by, 237 I., II.
....., ..., letters from, 767, 875, 876, 983, 1029, 1069.
....., Samuel, 801, 887 I., 928 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 II.
Jepson, John, 110.
Jersey, H.M. ship, 911, 999, 1007, 1200, 1206.
Jewell, John, 806 I., 928 I., p. 174.
Jewett, Nehemiah, 532, 584.
Jodrell, Paul, documents signed by, 131, 153, 422.
Joel, William, 388, 388 VII.
John, galley, 380.
John (Indian), 184 I.
John and Thomas, sloop, 132, 132 I.
John Cornelia, ship, 1042.
John's Bonadventure, ship, 1012.
John's Island, 55 I.
Johns, Robert, 237 VI.
....., Richard, 237 VI.
....., Arthur, 237 VI.
Johnsen, Joseph, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Johnson, Daniel, 943, 1042 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., John, 335.
....., ..., documents signed by, 999 XII., 999 XXIII.
....., Laurence, document signed by, 999 XXII.
....., Major, 138.
....., Matthew, documents signed by, 1128, 1185.
....., Sir Nathaniel, Governor of Carolina, 30, 655, 665, 669, 670, 671, 676, 678, 692, 698, 785, 797, 827, 828, 837, 850, 927, 933.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 614, 615, 620, 1081.
....., ..., late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 27; *p.* 257.
....., ..., son of above, 678, 785, 837, 850.
....., Robert, documents signed by, 499, 697, 698, 927.

Johnston, Lewis, 1042 x.
....., ..., petition of, 165.
Johnstone, John, 340, 801.
Jones, —, late Governor of the Bahamas, 746.
....., Arthur, 237 xii.
....., Captain, 101.
....., Edward, late Secretary of Bermuda, 25, 51, 74, 165, 174, 759, 872 ii., iii., 934, 943, 1042, 1094, 1119, 1132, 1203, pp. 539, 540, 573.
....., Ebenezer, documents signed by, 340, 483 i.
....., Hugh, document signed by, 666.
....., John, 712, 931.
....., ..., petition of, 455, 681.
....., Mary, 335, 931.
....., Matthew, 237 xv.
....., Mauris, 237 v.
....., Peter, 237 xxi.
....., Ph., 237 xxii.
....., Orlando, 192, 195, 206.
....., Richard, Viscount Ranelagh, Paymaster-General, 509.
....., Roger, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., William, 237 vi., xvii.
Jordan, Edward, sen., 43.
Jordeens, the, 523.
Jory, Joseph, Agent for Nevis, 837.
....., ..., petition of, 2, 2 i., 13, 18, 20, 1074, 1133.
Jose, Richard, 772.
Joseph, ship, 460, 568, 1004.
Joseph (Indian), 1009 ii. (*p*).
Jossy, James, 237 ix.
Joux, M. de, Minister at Mannikin Town, 855.
....., ..., petition of, 192.
Juneau, Abraham, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., Philip, document signed by, 1206 x.
Junquagh (Indian), 95 ii.
Juste, Le, ship, 195 13.
Justice, A., document signed by, 499.

K

Kaems, Edmund, document signed by, 1206 x.
Kardy, Thomas, 237 xii.
Katawamake (Long Island), 364.
Kay, John, document signed by, 138 ii.
Kea, Robert, 237 xii.
Keais, Samuel, 766.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 ii.
Keats, Richard, 110.
Keble, John, deposition of [1701], 577, 580.
Keck, Jeffery, 30 i., p. 260.
Kecke, Abraham, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Keeder, Jacob, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Keeling, George, 237 xvi.
Keen, Deborah, 427.
Keith, George, 580.
Kellom, Thomas, 427.
Kelly (pirate), 746.
Kembell, Henry, document signed by, 1206 x.
Kemp, Mat., 237 xiii.
....., Peter, 237 xviii., 380.
Kendal, J., late Governor of Barbados, 296.
Kenner, Rodham, 237 v.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 ii.
Kent County (Delaware), 277, 577.
.... (Maryland), 203, 221, 242.
Kent Island, 242.
Ker, John, document signed by, 1065 xviii.
Kerby, Robert, 237 xix.
Kerbyle, —, 1110.
Kerstead, Jacob, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., Lucas, document signed by, 20, 1206 x.
....., Cornelius, document signed by, 1206 x.
Kerxes, Thomas, document signed by, 483 i.
Ketcham, Philip, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Ketel, William, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., David, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Kettlewell, John, 712.
Keys, Henry, petition of, 1036.
Keysar, George, document signed by, 499.
Kidd, William (pirate), 164, 223, 424, 458, 504.
Kijkoveral, Fort, 303 xxv., 699 i.
Kilburn, Charles, p. 427.
Killber, George, 237 xvii.
Kimball, John, 532.
Kinching, William, 237 xii.
King, Elias, 667.
....., Jane, petition of, 380.
....., John, 280, 342 i.
....., Henry, 237 ix.
....., William, 237 ix

King—*cont.*
....., Michael, 237 IX.
King and Queen County (Va.), 192, 237 VI., 380, 474, 475, 519, 521, 522, 540, 629, 645, 660, 661.
King William County (Va.), 192, 380, 474, 475, 528, 629, 660, 793 XXXVIII., 881.
King's County (New York), 351, 1110.
....., ..., (Long Island), 999 XXI.
King's Province. *See* Narragansett Country.
King's Town (New Hampshire), 161, 416.
Kingston, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 560, 560 I., 1191 (*a*).
Kingston (Jamaica), 818.
..... (New York), 175, 213, 1010, p. 125.
Kinnoull, Earl of. *See* Hay, William.
Kinsale, H.M. ship, 103, 124, 132, 654, 911, 946, 1012, 1013, 1036, 1070, 1097, 1140.
Kip, Johannes, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
....., ..., petition of, 20.
Kiquotan, 1029, 1146.
Kirkby, Richard, 8, 101, 103, 124, 132, 136, 144, 145, 936, 1056, 1063, 1063 I., 1066.
....., ..., memorials, etc., from, 89, 90, 936 I.
Kirton, John, 1022.
....., Philip, 366, 681, 808, 916.
....., ..., documents signed by, 60, 499.
Kitt, William, jun., 457 III.
Knight, Samuel, 818.
Knowlton, Nathaniel, 532.
Koqueeash (Indian), 395 II.

L

Lacey, William, 237 XVI.
Lackman, Peter, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Lacon, William, 237 VI.
Laddamore, Edward, petition of, 203.
La Feurt, Bart., document signed by, 1206 X.
Laille, Chevalier de, 163.
Lake, Abraham, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Daniel, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 137, 337, 364.
Lakeman, Peter. *See* Lackman.
Lakerman, Abraham, 364.
Laleine, Abraham, 337.
Lambert, —, 1065 IX.
....., Michael, 132 III.
....., ..., documents signed by, 132 V., 457 IV.
....., Simon, 1012.
....., Sarah, deposition of, 768 III.
....., ..., daughter of above 768 III.
Lambertse, John, document signed by, 999.
Lamperell River, 416.
Lamplee, Alexander, 283.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Lancaster, Robert, 237 VII.
Lancaster County (Va.), 237 III., 380.
Lancey, Steven de, 794 I., II.; *and see* Delaunay.
Lane, Adrian, 337.
....., John, 532.
....., Thomas, 237 VII., 531.
....., Sir Thomas, a proprietor of West New Jersey, 7, 567, 568, 824.
....., ..., documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., ..., letter to, 535.
Langley, Andrew, 818.
Langridge, Lieut,, 1063 I.
Langworth, Thomas, 337.
Lanney, Stephen, document signed by, 343 IX.
Lannoy, Peter de, document signed by, 483 I.
Lanquin, M., 195 I.
Lark, brigantine, 576, 947, 1022, 1097, 1140.
Larkin, George, 335, 424, 504, 780, 788, 840, 866, 929, 943, 944, 977, 1014, 1042 II., III.. IV., V., IX., XII., 1065 VII., 1075, 1116, 1119, 1132 II., 1145.
....., ..., documents signed by, 370, 1065 IX., XIII., XV.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 771.
....., ..., ... [1702], 202, 344, 458, 458 I., 687, 771, 872, 872 I., 938, 1042, 1042 I. [? 1042 XI.], 1094, 1095, 1105, 1109, 1132, 1132 I., 1150, 1150 I., 1156.
La Roux, John, 1206 XII.
Larrimore, Thomas, 921.
Larteloire, M. de, 163.
Larwoud, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Lascelles, Phi., document signed by, 814 I.
Lassiere, Le, ship, 195 I.
Latham, Beverley, 1181.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1007 V., 1206 X.

Latour, Port, 538, 564.
La Tourrettes, Jean, document signed by, 999 xxiv.
Lattimore, Richard, 237 v.
Laurence, William, 801.
....., ... (Freehold), 801, 806 i.
....., William, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., ..., jun., document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., John, 237 v.
Laurier, William, document signed by, 1206 x.
Law, —, 912.
....., David, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., John, 457 iii.
Lawrence, John, 237 xii.
....., Sir Thomas, Secretary of Maryland, 221, 1032.
....., ..., letters from, 511, 743, 996.
....., William, 794 i.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Lawson, Henry, 237 iv.
Lawton, Charlewood, Agent for Pennsylvania, 316, 334.
....., ..., letters to, 342, 342 i.
Layton, Thomas, 1093.
Leake, J., 1165, 1187.
....., ..., letters from, 1154, 1154 ii., iii., iv., 1156.
....., William, 336, 946.
....., ..., petition of, 43.
Leavitt, Moses, document signed by, 780 ii.
Lecompt, John (Lecoute), 35, 666.
Lecount, Anthony, 1146.
Le Coute, B., document signed by, 999 xxiv.
....., Peter, 337.
Lee, Peter, document signed by, 787 i., 1065 xviii.
....., Richard, 923.
Leeds, Daniel, 801, 806 i., 887 i.
Leendert, Huygen, 1166.
Leeward Islands, 113, 124, 132, 865, 1206 iv.
....., Governor of, 242, 349, 458; *and see* Codrington, Christopher; Stapleton, Sir William; Johnson, Sir Nathaniel; Wheeler, Sir Charles.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 27, 202, 228, 498, 504, 511, 514, 514 i.
....., Lieut.-Governors of, salary for, 349.
....., General Assembly of, 185, 514 i., 590.
....., ..., address from, 1065 i.
....., Lieut.-General of. *See* Fox, Edward.
....., Secretary of, 27, 457, p. 167; *and see* Carpenter, Henry.
Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., Agent for, 244; *and see* Cary, Richard; Jory, Joseph.
....., administration of justice in, 244, 294, 944; *and see* Trade, Council of.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 32 i., 55 i., 60, 286, 381 ii., 394, 481, 485, 837, 852, 852 i., 854, 863 i., 944, 1012.
....., duties in, 285. 285 i., 286 i., 330, 334, 338, 345, 346, 349, 374, 385, 394, 397, 398, 479, 481, 485, 511, 514, 514 i., 556, 557, 815, 837, 854, 944.
....., laws of, 185, 458, 996.
....., ... [1701], 397, 402, 402 i., 590, 599, 944, 945, 951, 971.
....., militia in, 294.
....., naval protection for, 570, 911.
....., trade of, 97, 590; *and see* Trade.
....., troops quartered in, 457 iv.
....., French, 101, 124, 654, 814 i., pp. 45, 540.
Legan, John, 931.
Legay, John, 335.
Legg, Samuel, 532, 679, 1198.
....., ..., petition of, 218.
....., John, 679.
....., Thomas, 333 i., 363, 654.
....., William, p. 125.
Legge, William, Baron Dartmouth, 640, *and see* Dartmouth, Lord.
Legollissomiere, M. de, 195 i.
Leigh, John, 237 vi.
....., William, 237 vi., 645.
Leisler (Leyslaer), Jacob, 343, 748, 752, 1010, 1176, p. 292.
Leisler's party, 343 vi.
Lemoizin, Lewis, 356, p. 281.
Lemoytungh (Indian), 395 ii.
Leogane (Logan), 323, 325, 325 i., 332, 378, 473, 523, 744, 811, 912, 1056, p. 368.
Leonard, Samuel, 801, 887 i., 928 i.
....., Thomas, 679.
Le Roux (Le Rouse), documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
Lesley, John, 681.
Leslie, John, 28, 103, 136.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
....., William, document signed by, 499.
Lester, —, 1056.
Le Tort, M., letter from, 410.
Leu, Salomon de la, 528.
Leuye, Benjamin, document signed by, 483 i.
Leventhorp, John, document signed by, 1206 x.
Leverett, John, 539, 679, 728, 1091.
Levy, Benjamin, document signed by, 340.
....., Emanuel, 52.

Lewes, Thomas, document signed by, 340.
Lewis, James, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Daniel, 1100.
....., John, 818 (Port Royal).
....., John, 818 (St. Thomas in the Vale).
....., John, 712.
....., ..., document signed by, 499 (Barbados).
....., John, petition of, 192 (Va.).
....., Thomas, document signed by, 499.
....., William, document signed by, 499.
Lewis (Delaware), 612 i.
Lewis, Port. *See* Louis.
Lewis Town, 639.
Lexington, Lord. *See* Sutton.
Lightwood, Ellis, 120, 722, 746, 877, p. 445.
....., ..., document signed by, 547.
....., ..., letter from, 265.
....., J., 237 xvi.
....., ..., document signed by, 237 i.
....., John, jun., 237 xvi.
....., Philip, 237 ii.
Lilburne, Lieut., 87 i.
Lillie, Samuel, deposition of, 768 viii.
....., ..., petition of, 142.
Lillingston, Benjamin, petition of, 856.
Lillington, George, 186, 499, 550.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 60, 381 ii., 499.
Lilliston, —, 1056.
....., John, document signed by, 666.
Limbreij, John, 237 xxi.
Limerick, Earl of. *See* Dongan.
Limousin, Louis, 580.
Linch, John, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Ling, Matthew, 35, 1016 i., 1206.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 ix., 1065 xii., xiv.
Linhaven Bay, 643, 1029.
Linsing, Hendrick, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Lippingcot, Restore, document signed by, 138 ii.
Lisbon, 8 iii.
Lister, W., 237 iv.
Little, Joseph, 822 i., 854.
....., Samuel, 679.
Little Caymans, 523.
Little Compton (Mass.), 129, 142.
Little Hellgate, 337.
Livingston, Robert, 341, 343 viii., 364, 387, 1009 ii. (*h*), (*m*), p. 291.
....., ..., letters, petitions, from, [1701], 21, 23.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 xxv., 1009 i. (*a*), (*r*).
Livingston— *cont.*
....., Robert, jun., document signed by, 994 iii.
....., Robert (2), document signed by, 999 xxv.
Livington, John, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Llewellin, Daniel, 237 xx.
Lloyd, David, 498, 638 iii.
....., Edward, 242.
....., Thomas, 511, 1154 iv., 1181.
....., ..., document signed by, 1154 vi.
....., Philemon, 666.
Lockermans, Jacob, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Lockhart, James, 237 ix.
Lodwick, Charles, 188, 343 i., 345, 748, 785, 1087.
....., ..., document from, 464.
....., ..., memorial of, 343, 755.
....., ..., letters from, 355, 357, 383, 385, 397, 423, 996.
....., ..., letters to, 343 v., vi., vii., viii., 352, 355, 399, 421, 469, 839.
Logan. *See* Leogane.
London, 25 vi. (*b*) (3), 111 i., 184 i., 280, 343, 343 v., 530 i., 697, 853 ii., 1029, 1137 i., pp. 129, 661.
....., Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry.
....., Tower of, 2 i.
Long, Charles, 818.
Long Island, 164, 263, p. 606.
Longreach, 333.
Longshaw, Robert, 782 iii.
Lord High Treasurer, the, letter to, 1126, 1127, *and see* Treasury.
Lord President of the Council. *See* Seymour, Charles.
Lords, House of, 567, 580.
....., ..., address from, 219 iii.
....., ..., address to [1696], 671.
....., ..., orders of, 93, 98, 1128, 1133, 1185, 1186, 1187.
....., ..., reports to, 115, 116, 118, 1165, 1171, 1201, 1202, p. 177.
....., ..., report of, 1165.
Lords Justices of England, 212, 244, 308, 360 ii.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from [1701], 473.
....., Orders in Council:—
[1700] 165.
[1701] 28, 55 i., 119, 222, 660.
[1702] 560.
Lorese, Clause, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Loring, Nathaniel, 427.
Lothrop, Barnabas, 532, 679, 838.
Louis, Port (Isle de la Vache), 325 i., 378, 560, 560 i., 1056.
Louisse, John, 337.
Love, John, 157.
....., Thomas, petition of, 203.
....., Dorothy, 712.

Loveridge, Samuel, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Lovett, Edmond, affidavit of, 272.
Lovitt (Lovel), Thomas, 500.
Lowder, Samuel, 853 II.
Lowe, —, 832 (Jamaica).
....., Henry, 204, 818.
....., Micaiah, 237 XX., XXI.
Lower Yonkers, 1134.
Lownd, Henry, petition of, 501, 502.
Lowndes, William, Secretary to the Treasury, 21, 459, 511, 748, 837.
....., ..., letter from, 295, 334, 338.
....., ..., letters to, 23, 397, 398, 459 I., 469, 586, 754, 837, 850, 851, 1088, 1089, 1090.
Lowrey, John, petition of, 380.
Lowry, William, 237 VIII.
Lowther, Ja., a Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 73, 130, 193.
Loyal Charles, ship, 500.
Loyal Factor, ship, 506.
Loyd, David, 782 III.
Lucaos Islands, 25 VI. (*b*), 120; *and see* BAHAMAS.
Lucar, Augustus, document signed by, 343 IX.
Lucas, August, document signed by, 1206 X.
Lucase, Lucas, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Lucason, Gerret, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Luciana, 517.
Lucus, William, 237 VII.
Ludlow, Gabriel, 58, 337.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1206 X., XXXV.
....., Henry, 187.
Ludlow, H.M. ship, 132.
Ludwell, Philip, 237 II., III., 429, 1045, 1117.
Luke, George, 474.
Lumbly (Lumby), John, 135, 141, 149, 178, 178 I., 612 I., 833, p. 417.
Lumley, John. *See* Lumbly.
....., Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 189.
Lurting, Robert, petition of, 116, 126, 166.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 999 XII., XXI., 1206, XLIII.
Lyall, David, 340, 801.
..... (Lyel), documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Lyddal, John, 237 XVI.
Lyde, Edward, 679.
....., ..., petition of, 576.
Lydius, —, 1009 II. (*g*).
Lynch, Sir Thomas, late Captain-General of Jamaica, 323.
Lynde, Joseph, 532, 728, 1198.
....., Samuel, 1172.
Lynn (Mass.), 532.
Lyons (Lions), John, 822 I., 854, 1065 XVIII.
....., Henry, 822 I., 854.
Lyte, Edward, 28.
....., Mary, petition of, 28, 29, 211.

M

McArthur, John, 457 IV.
....., ..., letter from, 132 III.
McCarthy, Charles, 877.
....., Sary, 877.
McDaniel, Alexander, 119.
Machaut, M. de, 163.
McKenzie, George, 424.
....., ..., petition of, 145.
Mackey, Hezekiah, 1146.
Mackinnie, Barnabie, petition of, 881, 882.
Mackintosh, Henry, 1091.
Mackmiall, John, 237 XII.
Macon, Gideon, 474, 475.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
Madagascar, 678.
....., piracy, 794 II.; *and see* Pirates.
Madagwunesseck (Indian), 184 I.
Madax, Randall, 237 XX.
Maddin, Daniel, document signed by, 343 IX.
Maddison, Henry, 192, 237 VI.
Madeira, 8 III.
..... (wine), 145, 487, 681, 946.
Madeira, brigantine, 916, 946, 1027, 1012, 1013.
Maharas River, 126.
Maidstone, H.M. ship, 911.
MAINE, 55 I., 277, 532, 810, p. 483.
Maister, —, 135.
Makenny, Francis, 518.
Malaga, 64.
Malines, William, 237 XVII.
Mallinson, Joseph, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Mallory, Roger, 192.
Mamoroneck, 187.
Man, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Manchan, M. de, 195 I.
Manchaneels, the (Cuba), 325 I., 378.
Manchester, Earl of. *See* Montagu, Charles.
Mangrove Bay, 1109.
Mann, Edward, 203, 221, 222, 242.
Mannikin Town, 237 XXV., 519, 521, 528, 760, p. 129.
Manning, Nicholas, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Manson, Peter, 237 XIX.

Manwaring, Thomas, 712.
Maonq, Rose, 195 I.
Maps, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XIII.
Marblehead (Mass.), 142, 532, 593, 1061.
March, John, 641, 803.
....., ..., letter from, 921.
Maregoana (Bahamas), 746.
Marell, Philip, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Richard, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Richard, jun., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Margate, H.M. ship, 323, 325 I., p. 217.
Margaret, sloop, 335, 344 I.
Marian and Rebeccah, sloop, 89, 101.
Marine, Abraham, 718.
Marion, John, petition of, 1106.
Marius, Peter, document signed by, 1206 X.
Markham, William, late Governor of Pennsylvania, 498, 506, 599, 605.
....., ..., petition to [1699], 273.
....., Lewis, 380.
Markland, Henry, document signed by, 499.
Marlborough (Mass.), 532.
Marrable, George, document signed by, 259 II.
Marricour, M., 1009 II. (*h*).
Marrin, Thomas, 237 IV.
Marriner, George, 328.
....., Andrew, 328.
Marsden, Richard, documents signed by, 666.
Marselus, Gisbert, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Ahasuerus, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Marsh, John, 696.
....., Daniel, 532.
Marshall, Edward, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Charles, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Hum., 237 XI., XII.
Marshfield (Mass.), 532.
Marston, Nathaniel, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Martense, Powles, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Martha, barque, 582.
Martin, —, 30, 294, p. 167.
....., Archer, 818.
....., Henry, 681.
....., Sarah, 43.
Martin, ketch, 363.
Martindale, William, 935.
....., ..., petition of, 931.
MARTINIQUE, 8, 8 II., 124, 132, 132 II., III., IV., 163, 323, 335, 344 I., 331, 381 I., 388, 390, 504, 654, 916, 964, 814 I., 968 I., 971, 977, 1012, 1036, 1070, 1136, 1137, 1137 I., 1138, pp. 45, 71, 74.
Martinique—*cont.*
....., Governor of. *See* Guitand, M. de.
Martino, Francis, petition of, 337.
Mascoll, Peter, 144.
....., ..., petition of, 830.
....., Ann, petition of, 830.
....., Timothy, document signed by, 499.
MARY, Queen, 317, 970, 1035 III.
Mary, Fort (Saco), 14, 564, 819.
Mary, sloop, 25 VI. (*b*).
....., ship, 142.
Marygold, brigantine, 654.
MARYLAND, 89, 150, 390, pp. 128, 273.
....., Governor of, 150, 203, 221, 222, 242, 349, 474, 672.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 202, 222, 643.
....., ..., ... [1701], 203, 666; *and see* Blakiston, Nathaniel; Nicholson, Francis.
....., Governor and Council of, 203, 221, 222, 666.
....., ..., address from, p. 164.
....., Council and Assembly, address from, 246 II.
....., Government of, letters to [1701], 222.
....., President and Council, government by, 672, 798.
....., Committee of Accounts, journal of, 987, 991.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Secretary of, 242; *and see* Lawrence, Sir Thomas.
....., Council of, 222, 242.
....., ..., minutes of, 455, 537, 672, 743, 798, 988, 1029, 1032, 1039, 1146.
....., Councillors, 222, 658.
....., Council and Assembly of, 246.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 204, 222, 243, 666, 668, 985, 989, 1031 V.
....., Delegates, House of, journal of, 203, 221, 242, 667, 743, 986, 990.
....., Act for the Service of Almighty God, 203, 221, 222, 242, 243, 1146.
....., Agent for, 203, 242, 246; *and see* Blakiston, Nathaniel.
....., boundaries, 518, 519, 521, 882, 1032.
....., coinage in, 203, 242.
....., customs, excise, 203, 221, 242, 782.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 55 I., 203, 222, 242, 243, 260, 348, 455, 537, 667, 798, p. 427.
....., ..., New York, quota of assistance to, 203; *and see* New York (defences of).
....., Indians, 221, 242, 563, 1039.
....., laws of, 203, 221, 222, 242, 243, 743, 992.

Maryland—*cont.*
....., militia, 55 I., 204, 222, 348.
....., naval protection, convoys for, 380, 455, 793, 798, 911, 1174, p. 242.
....., negroes, 242, 667.
....., pirates, 203, 824.
....., Rangers, 203.
....., revenue, 242, 1029.
....., servants, 203, 221, 222, 455.
....., trade of, 260.
....., ..., exports and imports, abstract of, 97.
....., ..., illegal, 203; *and see* Trade.
....., ..., Acts of, enforcement of, 1174; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
Mason, Robert, deceased, 204, 221.
....., Susannah, 204.
....., Arthur, 218.
....., John, 544, 546.
Massachusetts Bay, 139.
....., Governor of, 55 I.
....., ..., letters from, 127, 819.
....., ..., letter to [1694], 225.
....., ..., letters to [1702], 202, 633, 921; *and see* Dudley, Joseph; Coote, Richard; Andros, Sir Edmund.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 55 I., 593; *and see* Povey, Thomas.
....., Government of, debts of, 129.
....., ..., letter from, 218.
....., Secretary of. *See* Addington, Isaac.
....., Council of, 184.
....., ..., letters from, 566, 607.
....., ..., minutes of, 110, 146, 162, 183, 218, 264, 326, 327, 393, 427, 456, 492 I., 538, 564, 572, 583, 593, 607, 633, 641, 659, 673, 679, 696, 704, 728, 802, 803, 819, 838, 924, 955, 956, 972, 1018, 1030, 1031 III., IV., 1044, 1061, 1071, 1091, 1106, 1112, 1120, 1147, 1160, 1172, 1180, 1198.
....., ..., ... [1701], 184, 184 II., III., IV.
....., Councillors, 532, 581, 641, 768 XVIII., 838.
....., Council and Assembly, memorial from, 55 I., 1135 II.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 129, 142, 160, 492 II., 532, 551, 565, 576, 581, 584, 608, 634, 642.
....., Assembly of, journal of [1701], 184.
....., boundaries of (with Connecticut), 218.
....., customs, 576.
....., day of fasting ordered in, 160, 183, 1018.
....., ... thanksgiving, 1180.
Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., defences of, stores of war for, 1, 32 I., 55 I., 110, 129, 142, 160, 162, 218, 264, 348, 565, 581, 584, 608, 634, 641, 668, 696, 728, 803, 810, 819, 838, 896, 962, 1120, 1135 II.; *and see* Saco Casco Bay.
....., quota of assistance to New York, 55 I., 962.
....., French in. *See* France.
....., engineer in. *See* Romer, W.
....., impressment of seamen, 768.
....., Indians, 55 I., 110, 129, 142, 160, 184, 326, 393, 427, 456, 538, 607, 633, 696, 803, 810, 810 I., II., 819, 838, 921, 966, 972, 1030, 1061, 1135, 1172.
....., ..., negotiations with, 184 I.; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 160, 565, 576, 581, 584, 634, 642, 668, 1031 I., II.
....., militia, 160, 264, 533, 564, 581, 593, 633, 668, 696, 704.
....., naval protection, convoys for, 362, 810, 966, 1044, 1135, p. 434.
....., Trade, Acts of, enforcement of, 127; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., troops quartered in, 427, 819, 956.
Masters, David, 818.
....., John, 976 I.
Matson, Benjamin, petition of, 145.
....., S., document signed by, 499.
Mattapany, 528.
Mattapany River, 521.
Matthew, James, 237 XVI.
Matthews, Captain, 343 VII., p. 346.
....., Samuel, 237 XVIII.
....., Thomas, 333 I.
....., Peter, petition of, 166.
Maugham (Maughan), George, 103, 124, 654, 808.
Maulden (Mass.), 532.
Mauritz, Jacob, petition of, 20.
Maxwell, —, p. 427 (Maryland).
....., Captain, 808,
....., James, 581, 668.
....., Thomas, 14, 29, 681, 809.
May, Cape, 178 I., 281.
May, George, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Peter, 528.
....., Thomas, 681.
Maycock, Thomas, 89, 101, 103, 916.
....., ..., document signed by, 60.
Mayers, Cape, 560.
Mayhew, Thomas, 679.
Maynard, Joseph, 681.
....., Samuel, 681.
Maypoule, Richardson, 457 II.

Mead, William, 10, 30, 30 I., 61, 106, 369, 397, 457, 788, 822, 944, 1065 IX., XIV., 1069.
....., ..., deposition of, 13.
....., ..., petition of, 27, 107, 108, 113, 115, 172, p. 166.
Meadows, Sir Philip, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 640.
....., ..., letter to, 574.
....., ..., documents signed by, 7, 18, 32, 37, 46, 55, 55 I., 59, 62, 78, 94, 95, 97, 113, 114, 117, 134, 140, 167, 168, 170, 171, 176, 179, 197, 200, 201, 206, 207, 219, 244, 247, 252, 252 I., 291, 298, 332, 348, 349, 377, 392, 394, 405, 413, 417, 418, 429, 450, 454, 497, 514, 515, 542, 548, 549, 559, 561, 562, 595, 604, 610, 627, 632, 639, 657, 658, 663, 664, 669, 670, 671, 684, 705, 711, 714, 747, 752, 756, 761, 763, 764, 944, 957, 958, 959, 962, 968, 983, 995, 1033, 1038, 1047, 1060, 1103, 1113, 1117, 1126, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1184, 1194, 1202, 1203.
Mears, —, 759.
Mebe, Peter, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Mecarte, Charles. *See* McCarthy.
Medcalfe, Timothy, 519.
Medfield (Mass.), 532.
Medford (Mass.), 532.
Meech, Thomas, 611.
Mein, Patrick, 784, 797, 1111.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 60, 132, 499, 1136.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 211, 212.
....., ..., letters to [1709], 212.
Meindertse, Johannes, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Fredrick, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Reiner, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Meinzies, James, 935.
Menestrier, David, 517.
Meredeth, Jos., 237 IX.
Merefield, Joseph, deposition of, 768 XIV.
Merick (pirate), 533.
Meriot, James, 1091.
Merrick, Thomas, 1022.
....., ..., document signed by, 132.
Merrimac, 142, 160.
Merrimac river, 538.
Merritt (Merrett), Solomon, 34, 37.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 61, 64, 65, 529, 529 I., 531, 976, 996.
Merritt, Solomon—*cont.*
....., ..., letters to, 976 I., 984.
Merry, Thomas, 237 XV., 380.
Merry Meeting, 184 I.
Merryweather, —, 108.
..... (Meriwether), Nicholas, 237 XVI., 380.
....., Richard, document signed by, 1074.
....., Thomas, 643.
Merveilleux, Le, ship, 195 I.
Messenger, H.M. advice-boat, 1174.
Metselaw, Hendrick, document signed by, 343 IX.
Mexico, 560, 1056.
....., Bay of, 55 I., p. 242.
....., Vice-Roy of, 473.
Mezier, Abraham, document signed by, 999 XII.
Micheels, John, 364.
Michel, Charles, document signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., Francis, document signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., Robert, document signed by, 340, 483 I.
Mickleborough, Tobias, 237 XIII., XVII.
Middagh, John, petition of, 187.
Middelburgh, 1012.
Middlesex County (Mass.), 160, 264, 679, 728, 1091.
..... (Va.), 237 XIII., XVII., 380.
Middleton, Charles, document signed by, 60, 499.
....., Charles, Earl of Middleton, Secretary of State, letter from [1687], 719.
Middletown (New Jersey), 567, 801.
Miels, Daniel, 237 VI.
Miggle, Archaball, document signed by, 138 II.
Milburne, Nicholas, 242, 666.
Mile Square (West Chester County), 1134.
Miles, Daniel, 192.
Mill Bridge (Boston), 1172.
Mill Creek, 110.
Miller, Elisa, document signed by, 340.
....., James (pirate), 498.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 483 I.
Milliken, James, 457 III.
Mills, John, 757.
....., Richard, petition of, 769.
....., Matthew, 457 III.
....., Timothy, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Zachariah, 387.
Milner, Francis, 237 IX.
....., Thomas, 237 IX.
....., ..., document signed by, 259 II.
Milton (Mass.), 532, 838.
Milton, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXV.

Mingel, Johannes, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Minichque (Indian), 1009 ii. (*o*), (*q*).
Minor, Thomas, 822 i., 854.
....., ..., document signed by, 457 ii.
Minors, Charles, Secretary of Bermuda, 1132, p. 662.
....., ..., documents signed by, 1042 v., xii.
Minot, James, 679.
Minshall, Francis, document signed by, 340, 483 i.
Minvielle, Gabriel, 794 i., ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 1206 x.
Mitchell, —, 743.
....., Hercules, 333 i., 1063 i.
....., John, 393.
....., Richard, document signed by, 999 xxiv.
....., ..., jun., document signed by, 999 xxiv.
Mochboy, Matthew, 1146.
Modere, ship, 195 i.
Moese, William, document signed by, 1206 x.
Mohun, Edward, 818.
Moll, John, 632, 798.
Molleson, Gilbert, 340.
....., ..., document signed by, 483 i.
Monarch, Le, ship, 195 i.
Mongron, M. de, 195 i.
Monic, M., Governor of Placentia, letter from, 594 i.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 594.
Monk Hill, p. 71.
Monk, Elizabeth, 955.
Monta, Benjamin, 52.
Montagu, Charles, Earl of Manchester, Secretary of State, 135, 141, 489, 523.
....., ..., document signed by, 331.
....., ..., letters from, 26, 27, 34, 51, 55, 63, 94, 98, 128, [?152], 168, 169, 172, 176, 200, 202, 217, [? 239], 239 i., 247, 249, 252, 262, 374, 377, 392, 405, 406, 875.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 61, 66, 77, 79, 85, 98, 118, 121, 128, 135, 325, 384, 385, 846.
....., ..., a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 13.
Montague, Thomas, document signed by, 1206 x.
Montague, H.M. ship, 1181.
Montreal, 1009, 1009 ii. (*h*).
Montserrat, 132 iii., 163, 530 i., 570, 639.
....., Councillors, 822 i., ii.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 55 i.
Moody, James, 119, 293, 308, 358, 380, 474, 500, 519, 521, 528, 635, 643, 760, 855, 918, p. 129.
....., ..., letter from, 1093.
....., Philip, 237 xix.
Moon, James, affidavit of, 272 (*b*).
Moore, Dr., 242.
....., J., document signed by, 271.
....., James, 312, 314, 616, 617, 620, 638 ii., iii., 993, 1193.
....., ..., letter from, 1193 i.
....., ..., letter to, 622.
....., ..., document signed by, 79 i., 676.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., ..., jun., document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Jonant., document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Gresham, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., John, 269, 282, 356, 563, 612 i.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 782 v.
....., ..., letter from [1702], 782 vi.
Mordaunt, Charles, Earl of Peterborough, late Governor of Jamaica, 1169.
More, Augustine, 237 viii.
....., John, 427.
Morgan, Sir Henry, late Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica, 323.
....., Roger, deposition of, 132 i., 136.
Morice, Thomas, document signed by, 483 i.
Morin, Peter, document signed by, 343 ix.
Morris, Anthony, 356, 395, p. 308.
....., James, 237 xviii.
....., Lewis, 85, 98, 533, 561, 561 i., 562, 562 i., 563, 567, 580, 801, 806 i., 887 i.
....., ..., documents signed by, 340, 483 i.
....., ..., memorial, letter, from, 21, 1003.
....., ..., letters to, 226, 233.
....., Richard, 645.
....., Robert, 681.
....., William, documents signed by, 343 ix., 999 xxi., 999 xxv., 1206 x.
Morse, Joseph, 679.
Mortar, Brian, 27.
Morton, Joseph, 70, 308, 312, 314.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 61, 69.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 69.
....., Emmanuel, 727, 745, 748, 756, 757.
....., William, document signed by, 277.

Morton's Bay (Nevis), 132 III.
Mosely, Edward, sen., document signed by, 259 II.
Moses, brigantine, 853 II.
Mosier, John, 263.
Moss, William, document signed by, 343 IX.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Mosse, James, 237 XVI.
Mott, Adam, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., James, 187, 213, 241, 328.
....., Mathias, 58, 263.
Motte, Robert, document signed by, 1206 X.
Moulton, —, 30.
Mouniere, Genisne, 195 I.
Mountfort, Thomas, 237 II., III., 857.
....., ..., petition of, 1100.
....., Joseph, 237 II., III.
Mountserado, Cape, 344.
Moutell, Peter, document signed by, 1206 X.
Moxus (Indian), 184 I., 810 II.
Muddiford, Sir Thomas, deceased, 1159.
Mulford, John, 387.
Mumbee, Valtn., 818.
Murrein, Peter, document signed by, 1206 X.
Muschamp, George, 667.
Muscovado (sugar), 550.
Musgrave, C., a Commissioner of Ordnance, documents signed by, 73, 130, 193.
Musketo Point (Jamaica), 267.
Musset, Patrick, document signed by, 1206 X.
Mynderson, Burger, 387.
Mynderts, Samuel, document signed by, 1206 X.
Mynqueel, Jer., document signed by, 999 XIV.

N

Nahar, Isaac, 1206 XLII.
Nanfan, John, Lieut.-Governor of New York, 20, 302, 337, 407, 424, 748, 752, 761, 994, 999 XV., 1100, 1182, 1206. 1206 X., XI., XVI., pp. 292, 614.
....., ..., proclamations of, 54, 54 I., 188, 343 X., 1206 XXXVI.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 21, 34, 192.
....., ..., ... [1702], 54, 326, 1021.
....., ..., letter to, 183.
Nanfan, John—*cont.*
....., ..., documents signed by, 44, 45 III., 337, 343 III., 999 VII.
....., Elizabeth, wife of above, 424.
Namgeny, 1146.
Nansemund County (Va.), 237, 237 VIII., 380, 518, 519, 528, 540, 793 IX.
Nantasket Road, 593.
Nantes, 1140.
Nantuckett, island, 218, 679.
Napier, Robert, 237 VI.
Narragansett Country, 921, 966, 1030.
Narrakamagog, 184 I.
Nassau (Bahamas), 25 VI. (*b*) (3), 547, 547 I., IV.
Nassau Island. *See* Long Island.
Nassau, ship, 528.
Natick, 142.
Naval officers, 81, 82, 83, 120, 192, 260, 391, 395, 428, 500, 528, 537, 547 II., 638 II., 643, 793 XXVI., 873, 879, 925, 1094, 1117, 1136 XIII., XIV., 1146; *and see* Allerton, Willoughby; Parmiter, Paroculus; Plater, George; Trott, Nicholas; Willson, William.
Naval stores, 1, 58, 345, 415, 544, 545, 546, 595, 608, 780, 780 II., 813, 813 I., 1007, 1007 IV., V., VI., VII., p. 662.
NAVY, the Royal. *See* H.M. ships:—
Benjamin, transport.
Betty.
Bredah.
Bristol.
Canterbury.
Carcass, bomb.
Centurion.
Charles, galley.
Colchester.
Defiance.
Deptford.
Dreadnought.
Dunkirk.
Eagle, advice-boat.
Earl, fire-ship.
Exeter.
Experiment.
Express, advice-boat.
Falmouth.
Fowey.
Gloucester.
Gosport.
Greenwich.
Hermon, fire-ship.
Jersey.
Kingsale.
Kingston.
Ludlow.
Maidstone.
Margate.
Messenger, advice-boat.
Norwich.
Otter.

Navy, the Royal: Ships—*cont.*
Pendennis.
Province.
Ruby.
St. Antonio.
Scarborough.
Seahorse.
Serpent, bomb.
Southampton.
Strombols, fire-ship.
Sun, prize.
Swift, sloop.
Trial, longboat.
Warwick.
Windsor.
Wolf.
York.
....., French ships, list of, 195 I.
..... impressment of seamen, powers of admirals, 628, 631, 768; *and see* BARBADOS.
....., Victuallers of the, 316.
Navy Board, the, 109, 179, 193, 345, 1004.
Naylor, —, 612 I., p. 416.
Neal, Thomas, document signed by, 499.
Neale, Christopher, 237 V.
Neau, Elias, deposition, &c., of, 999 XVI., 1206 XLII.
Nedham, Robert, 818.
....., William. 818·
Needham, Ezekiel, 427.
Needham Fort, 124.
Needham's Point (Barbados), 964.
Needles, John, petition of, 203.
Negroes, 8, 28, 29, 35, 43, 78, 120, 132 V., 144, 211, 242, 267, 335, 360 III., 378, 386, 404, 457 IV., 489, 501, 502, 503 I., II., 667, 686 I., 694, 699 VI., 811, 865, 872, 879, 912, 917, 946, 968 I., 978, 980, 1009 II. (*o*), (*q*), 1022, 1097, 1100, 1150 I., pp. 167, 443, 444, 601.
....., Acts concerning, 103, 141, 145, 211, 365, 386, 404, 811, 912, 1182, 1199, p. 221.
Nehassochqua (Indian), 1009 II. (*k*).
Nelson, Benjamin, documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., Gilbert, 174, 1042 X., pp. 663, 665.
....., ..., deposition of, 1042 VI.
....., John, 184 I., 187, 679.
Nelson, Port, 40.
Nemont, M. de, 163.
Neptune, ship, 1140.
Nerman, Le Marquis, 195 I.
Nessequalk, 364.
Nettler, Robert, 237 XVIII.
NEVIS, 132 III., V., 163, 185, 369, 590, 639.
....., Governor of, letter from, 195.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Elrington, Roger.
Nevis—*cont.*
....., Council and Assembly of, 2 I.
....., President, Council and Assembly of, 487 II.
....., Council of, 1065 XIII., XIV.
....., ...,certificate of, 1065 VIII., XII., XVI.
....., Councillors, 487, 822, 822 I., II., 854, 1065 IX.
....., Council and Assembly of, letter to, 1065 XIV.
....., Assembly of, 1065 XV.
....., Agent for, 244; *and see* Jory, Joseph.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 2 I., 18, 32 I., 42, 55 I., 244, 570.
....., laws of, 27, 244, 457 IV., 1065 IX.
....., militia, 244, 570.
....., trade of, exports and imports, abstract of, 97.
....., troops quartered in, 570.
New, Robert, 237 XX.
Newaggin, Cape, 633.
New Algier, 1042.
Newbery (Mass.), 532.
Newcastle (Delaware), 34, 139 I., 150, 158, 178, 178 I., 277, 342 I., 356, 498, 506, 577, 713, 772, pp. 277, 381, 483.
....., petition from [1699], 273.
Newcastle (England), 611.
Newcastle County, 271, 277.
New Dorp (New York), 263, 337.
NEW ENGLAND, 207, 248, 249, 251, 316, 320, 321, 332, 469, 746, 1137 I.
....., Governor of, 349, 383; *and see* Andros, Sir Edmund.
....., ..., instructions to, 196, 202; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
....., ..., letter, etc., from, 919.
....., Government of, 417.
....., defences of, 321.
....., French in. *See* FRANCE.
....., Indians, 55 I.; *and see* Indians.
....., naval protection for, 603, 650, 651, 855.
....., naval stores, 813, 813 I.; *and see* Navy.
....., trade of, 55 I., 260.
....., ..., exports and imports, abstract of, 97.
NEWFOUNDLAND, 13, 538, 563, 1191.
....., Agent for the Company at. *See* Thurston, John.
....., Governor and Captain of. *See* Powell, John.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 32 I., 34, 37, 55 I., 64, 73, 109, 114, 130, 141, 172, 179, 193, 193 I., 207, 208, 253–258, 262, 348, 357, 377, 415, 425, 426, 529, 529 I., 531, 559, 896, 976, 1154.

Newfoundland—*cont.*
....., engineer in. *See* Richards, Michael.
....., fishery, 55 I., 64, 207, 529, 559.
....., ... and trade of, enquiry relating to, 376, 376 I., 1154, 1154 I., II., III., 1202, 1202 I.
....., naval protection, convoys for, 194, 207, 253, 353, 353 I., 357, 372, 376, 376 I., 415, 425, 426, 445, 976, 976 I., 1181.
....., trade of, 13, 37, 64, 207, 260.
....., ..., illegal, 207.
....., troops quartered in, 55 I., 87, 87 I., II., 194, 198, 199, 202, 207, 253 I., II., III., 256, 257, 288, 316, 322, 367, 372, 376 I., 417, 459, 459 I., 509, 511, 1154, 1154 IV., V., VI., 1165, 1181, 1204, 1204 I., II.
Newgate, 245, 250, 424, 458, 504, 504 III.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Governor of. *See* Coote, Richard; Allen, Samuel; Dudley, Joseph.
....., ..., letter, instructions, to, 202.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 545, 688; *and see* Usher, John; Partridge, William.
....., ..., letter to, 566.
....., Lieut.-Governor, Council and Assembly, addresses from, 539, 543, 544, 546, 780 II.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, 688, 749.
....., Secretary of, 1, 350; *and see* Story, Charles.
....., Council of, minutes of, 161, 266, 416, 566, 598 I., II., 600, 713, 749.
....., Councillors, 157, 159, 688, 749, 766, 769, 772, 780, 867, 873, 1103, 1206.
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 471, 539, 682, 766, 769, 867, 948.
....., Agent for, 539, 772; *and see* Ashhurst, Sir Henry; Vaughan, William.
....., boundaries, 55 I.
....., customs, excise, 139, 539, 595, 769, 772.
....., day of thanksgiving ordered in, 1102.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 1, 55 I., 158, 471, 544, 581, 713, 766, 769, 780, 896.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 539; *and see* New York (defences of).
....., French in, 607, 780; *and see* FRANCE.
....., Indians, 1, 416, 544, 682, 780, 1104; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 158, 350, 539, 703, 769, 772, 780, 800, 1130 III.
New Hampshire, laws of—*cont.*
....., ... [1701], 412, 415, 430, 824.
....., militia, 566, 713.
....., pirates, 1; *and see* Pirates.
....., revenue of, 158, 810.
....., timber, naval stores, 1, 544, 545, 546, 682, 780; *and see* Navy.
....., trade of, 546.
....., ..., Acts of, enforcement, 158; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., ..., illegal, 1103.
NEW JERSEY, 202, 408, 580.
....., Governor of, 6, 7, 13; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew; Basse, Jeremiah; Cornbury, Lord; Bowne, Andrew.
....., Governor and Council of, p. 553.
....., ..., address from, 138 III.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 887 I.; *and see* Ingoldsby, Richard.
....., Secretary of. *See* Dockwray, William.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Council and Assembly of, address from, 138 II.
....., Councillors, 801, 806, 854, 928, 928 I., 932.
....., General Assembly of, 887 I.
....., Agent for. *See* Morris, Lewis.
....., customs, excise, 887 I.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 55 I., 348, p. 553.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, p. 554; *and see* New York (defences of).
....., disorders in, 7, 55 I., 1003; *and see* Trade, Council of (representations).
....., Indians, p. 551; *and see* Indians.
....., laws of, 887 I.
....., militia in, 224, p. 554.
....., naval protection, convoys for, p. 553.
....., patent officers, deputies of, pp. 551, 552.
....., pirates, 7, 533, 567, 664, 928 I.; *and see* Pirates.
....., Proprietors of, 7, 55 I., 71, 71 I., 98, 340, 484 I., 664, 801, 854, 932.
....., ..., deed of surrender to H.M., 340; *and see* PROPRIETARY COLONIES.
....., ..., petition of, 485, 485 I.
....., ..., letter from, 567.
....., Quakers, 801, 928, 928 I., p. 552.
....., trade, illegal, 7, 484 I., 498, 611, 664.

New Kent County (Va.), 237 XVI., 380, 474, 475, 518, 540, 629, 793 XLV., XLVII.
Newnham, —, p. 661.
New Plymouth, Colony of, 532, 1071.
Newport (Maryland), 204.
..... (Rhode Island), 966, 1035 III.
New Providence. *See* BAHAMAS.
New Rockel (New York), 1148.
New Severn, 40.
Newton (Mass.), 532.
Newton, Henry, Advocate to the Lord High Admiral, 85, 134 I., 1073.
....., ..., letters from, 88, 227, 250, 262, 796, 797.
....., ..., letters to, 61, 70, 223, 227, 245, 249, 250, 785, 786.
....., Thomas, 819.
....., Barbara, deceased, 3 I., p. 38.
New Utrecht, 263.
NEW YORK, 212, 265, 269, 303 XX., 335, 344, 390, 469, 678, 746, 782 VI., 811, 877.
....., Governor of, 292, 349, 465, pp. 32, 277; *and see* Dongan, Thomas; Cornbury, Lord; Andros, Sir Edmund; Coote, Richard.
....., ..., instructions to, 196, 202.
....., Governor and Council of, 20, 35, 41, 49, 112, 187, 241, 343 VI.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 20, 58, 343, 343 XI., 465; *and see* Nanfan, John; Ingoldsby, Richard.
....., ..., proclamation of, 54 I., 469.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Council of, 343, 343 II., V., VI., 373, 397 405.
....., ..., letters from, 44, 44 I., 45.
....., Secretary of, 91, 112, 116; *and see* Clarkson, Matthew.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Council of, 343, 465, p. 38.
....., ..., minutes of [1699], 1206 XLIV.
....., ..., ... [1701], 343 I.
....., ..., ... [1702], 20, 35, 41, 44 II.–V., 45 I., II., 49, 58, 72, 86, 91, 104, 112, 116, 126, 137, 164, 166, 175, 187, 213, 241, 263, 268, 292, 302, 328, 337, 341, 351, 364, 374, 387, 403, 407, 999 IV., 1206 XV. (*a*), LIII.
....., ..., letters from, 337, 1029.
....., Councillors, 20, 343 VIII., 601, 658, 794, 794 I., II., 803, 1016, 1016 I., 1206 VI., VII., VIII., p. 28.
....., Council and Assembly of, 41.
....., Representatives, House of, 343 XI., XII.
New York: Representatives, House of—*cont.*
....., ..., journal of, 1072, 1092, 1099, 1107, 1110, 1121, 1129, 1134, 1148, 1166, 1176, 1182, 1199.
....., Agent for, 407; *and see* Chiampanti, John.
....., administration of, 44, 44 VI., 45, 49; *and see* William III (representations).
....., defences of, stores of war for, 32 I., 328, 497, 761, 994, 994 I.–V., 999, 1072, p. 43; *and see* William Henry, Fort; Albany.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 55 I., 192, 203, 221, 242, 246, 259, 259 I., II., 275, 282, 316, 342 I., 348, 497, 512, 531, 539, 544, 563, 579, 579 I., 580, 587, 896, 957, 960, 962, 1100, pp. 176, 177, 277, 278, 544.
....., day of fasting ordered in, 1206 LII.
....., drift whales, 263.
....., French in. *See* FRANCE.
....., Indians, 20, 35, 49, 58, 72, 91, 116, 126, 137, 166, 175, 187, 213, 242, 263, 268, 292, 337, 341, 351, 364, 580, 999, 999 XVII., 1009, p. 43.
....., lands in, grants of, 465, 1117.
....., laws of [1691], 41, 343 III., IV., V., 368.
....., ... [1700], 599.
....., ... [1701], 343.
....., ... [1702], 407, 410, 411, 748, 752, 963, 1010, 1010 I., 1110, 1134, 1148, 1176, 1182, 1187, 1199.
....., militia in, 72, 407, 994, 1072, 1129, 1134, 1166, 1176.
....., mortality, pestilence, in, 1206 XLVIII.–LI.
....., naval protection for, 650, 911, 1200.
....., ..., stores, 345, 415.
....., Protestants in, petition of, 464, 465, 999 II.
....., Quakers, address from, 999 XV.
....., revenue of, 999, 1010, 1098, 1206 IV., X.
....., trade of, 887 I.
....., ..., illegal, p. 174.
....., ..., exports and imports, abstract of, 97.
....., troops quartered in, 20, 214 I., 251, 262, 348, 496, 752, 999, 1020, 1072.
....., vessel seized in. *See* Wake, John.
Nicholas, Cape, 805.
Nicholls (Nicoll), William, 496, 794 I., II., 1016 I., 1072, 1206.
....., ..., deposition, etc., of, 343 XI., 1206 XVIII.

Nicholls—*cont.*
....., William (Maryland), petition of, 1146.
Nichols, Cape, 560.
Nicholson, ship, 528.
Nicholson, Francis, Governor of Virginia, 269, 429, 510, 734, 1039, pp. 173, 176, 487.
....., ..., commission to, 716.
....., ..., documents signed by, 237 I., XXIV. (*a*), (*b*), 238 VI., VII.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 151, 262, 415.
....., ..., ... [1702], 151, 152, 152 I., 202, 237, 238, 238 I., II., 239, 239 I., 249, 252, 282, 771, 793, 793 I., II., 1011.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 151.
....., ..., ... [1702], 236, 477, 497, 587, 599, 665, 798, 878, 878 I., 933, 1052, 1053, 1058, 1077, 1117, p. 155.
....., ..., proclamations, etc., of, 151 I., 152 III.
Nicod, Abraham, 192.
Nicolls, William. *See* Nicholls.
Nisbet, Robert, document signed by, 1206 X.
Nobbs, Benjamin, document signed by, 666.
Noble, Henry, document signed by, 791 I.
....., Robert, document signed by, 1193 I.
....., Richard, 1183.
Nockolds, Samuel, petition of, 145.
Noden, Charles, 397, p. 665.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 301, 385.
Noell, Thomas, 469, 794 I.
....., ..., documents signed by, 999 XII., 1206 XIV.
Noiring, John Henry, petition of, 29.
Noorstrandt, Jacob, 387.
Norden, Nathaniel, 679.
Norfolk (Va.), 644.
Norfolk County (Va.), 237, 380, 502, 519, 793 XXXIII.
Norline, Edward, 160.
Norman, James, 460.
....., John, deposition of, 103, 132 IV.
....., Marquis, 195 I.
....., Thomas, 568.
Normanby, Marquis of. *See* Sheffield, John.
Norment, Samuel, 237 VI.
Norridgawog, 184 I., II.
Norring, Henry, 336.
Norsworthy, —, 293.
....., George, petition, etc., of, 237 IX., 1100.
Northampton (Mass.), 532.
Northampton County (Va.), 380, 517, 793 XXXI.
Northey, Edward, Attorney-General, 347.
Northey—*cont.*
....., Sir Edward, Attorney-General 586, 596 I., 599, 678, 850.
....., ..., letters to, 339, 511.
....., ..., opinions, reports, from :—
[1701], Pennsylvania, laws of, 5, 316, 319.
[1702], Antigua, laws of, 38, 563.
American Colonies, Governors (oaths), 520, 536.
....., ... (qualifications of), 585, p. 380.
....., Admiralty Courts in, jurisdiction of, 751, 751 I., 799, 889, 889 I., 951, 953.
Barbados, laws of, 382, 385.
Carolina, Governor of, 827, 828.
Leeward Islands, laws of, 397, 402, 402 I., 590, 945.
New York, Bayard, N., Hutchins, J., 357, 368, 379, 755 I., II.
Pennsylvania, laws of, 5, 31, 34, 36, 316, 319.
....., Admiralty Courts in, 708, 708 I., 745, 748 ; *and see* COURTS.
Proprietary Colonies, Governors of, 797, 824.
....., re-assuming of to the Crown, 7, 55 I., 71, 71 I., 85, 98.
St. Kitts, laws of, 106, 107, 108, 646, 1069.
....., *Cunningham*, ship of, seized, 212.
Northumberland County (Va.), 237 V., 380.
Norton, James, late Lieut.-Governor of St. Kitts, 95, 1065 I., IV., IX.
....., ..., document signed by, 1065 VI.
....., ..., letter to [1699], 1065 III.
....., ..., petition of, 30, p. 166.
....., Joseph, 679.
....., John, document signed by, 340, 483 I., 739 II.
Norvell, Hugh, 237 II., III.
Norwich, H.M. ship, 978, 980, 1191, 1191 (*b*).
Nottingham, Earl of, Secretary of State, 390, 556, 568, 703, 776, 823, 824, 837, 842, 975, 1139, *and see* Finch, Daniel.
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 430–447, 449, 450, 451, 460, 510, 511, 530, 531, 573, 580, 637, 678, 683, 689, 783, 785, 794, 806, 824, 825, 834, 835, 849, 854, 859, 861, 862, 868, 870, 890, 892, 932, 1029 [? 1034], 1086, 1090, 1114, 1133, 1140, 1146, 1165, 1169 [? 1178], 1189.

Nottingham, Earl of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, instructions, to, 477, 478, 559, 561, 562, 563, 587, 591, 592, 613, 628, 639, 640, 658, 665, 670, 684, 811, 812, 820, 821, 824, 825, 837, 854, 859, 861, 862, 868, 902, 928, 932, 933, 936, 944, 980, 981, 997, 1016, 1017 [? 1034], 1046, 1046 I., 1056, 1057 [? 1062], 1066, 1067, 1073, 1086, 1087, 1113, 1115, 1131, 1137, 1137 I., 1138, 1165 [? 1178], 1200, p. 601.
....., ..., documents signed by, 636, 1196, 1197.
....., ..., a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 415.
Nova Caesarea, 483 I., 567; *and see* NEW JERSEY.
NOVA SCOTIA, 532.
Noy, William, 192.
....., Abraham de la, 35.
Noyes, Thomas, 679.
Nustugione, 994.
Nutten Island, 994.
Nutting, Thomas, 237 XIX.
Nuttwell, Elias, petition of, 1029.

O

Obeler, John, document signed by, 999 XXV.
O'Brien, William, Earl of Inchiquin, late Governor of Jamaica, 1004, 1133.
Ochquariogichta (Indian), 1009 II. (*k*).
Oghgotochton, 351.
Oistin Court (Barbados), 144.
Oistin's Fort (Barbados), 103.
Okleg, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Nathaniel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Old Harbour (Jamaica), 267.
Ole, Le, ship, 195 I.
Oley, Sebastian, 242.
Olinda, Peter, document signed by 999 XXV.
....., Martin van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Jacob van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Daniel, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Olive, sloop, 977.
Oliver, Nathaniel, 679, 696.
....., Charles, 187.
....., Thomas, 532.
....., Richard, document signed by, 1065 XVIII.
Ondyke, Captain, 1007.
Oneida, 1009 II. (*b*), (*e*), (*k*).
Onnondage, 55 I., 328, p. 241.
Onnondio, 1009 II. (*a*), (*h*).
Onuncheranorum (Indian), 1009 II. (*c*), (*g*).
Orange County (New York), 35, 126, 343 VIII., 999, 1107, 1110.
Ordnance, Board of, 18, 109, 179, 367, 371, 837.
....., ..., letter from, 73, 80, 85, 130, 141, 193, 202, 249, 454.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 193 I.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to [1702], 19, 34, 37, 55 I., 114, 115, 130, 130 I., 852, 854, 869, 1026, 1033, 1035.
Orettyagh. *See* Widaagh.
Orgeleux, Le, ship, 195 I.
Ormston, Joseph, documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., Charles, 340.
Orriflamme, Le, ship, 195 I.
Orrill, Law., 237 VI.
....., William, 237 VI.
Orsen, John, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Osborn, Vinton, 681.
Osborne, Robert, 335.
Osburn, Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Osselton, —, 337.
Othout, Hendrick, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Johannes, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Otis, John, 679.
....., Joseph, 679.
Otter, H.M. sloop, 1036.
Otter Bay, 187.
Otsakana (Indian), 1009 II. (*h*) (*m*).
Outerbridge, Captain, 1193 I.
Overin, Richard, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Overton, Benjamin, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 311.
Owen, John, 387.
....., William, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Margaret, 1020.
Owenano (Indian), 1009 II. (*h*).
Owens, Robert, document signed by, 666.
Oxford, Earl of. *See* De Vere.
Oyster Bay, 337.
Oyster River (New Hampshire), 161, 416.

P

Pace, John, 237 xvii.
Page, John, 501.
....., Francis, 766.
....., ..., documents signed by, 780 ii.
....., Matthew, 237 xviii.
....., ..., document signed by, 237 i.
Paige, Nicholas, 326, 160, 679.
....., Anna, 160.
Painter, John, petition of, 582.
Paix, Port, 1056.
Pallay, M. du, 195 i.
Palmer, —, p. 259.
....., Joseph, petition, &c., of 769, 999 xxiv.
....., Martin, 192.
....., Thomas, 679.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Pamunkey Neck, 644, 893.
Panama, 1056, 1062.
Panton, John, 822 i., 854.
Parcel, Thomas, 337.
Pare, Edward, 712.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Parham (Antigua), 55 i.
Parke, John, 237 xvi.
Parker, Elisha, 801.
....., Jacobus, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Thomas, 157.
Parkinson, Robert, document signed by, 1206 x.
Parmiter, —, 356, 580, 638 iii., 1206 xii., p. 308.
Parris, Evan, deposition of, 8 ii., 103, 132 vi.
....., Morgan, 211.
....., Alexander, deposition of, 1193 i.
Parry, Matthew, 237 xviii.
Parsons, Joseph, 532, 679, 952.
Partridge, Samuel, 532, 679, 824, 838.
....., William, Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 157, 566, 595, 598, 607, 688, 749, 810, 821, 867, 873, 948, 982, 1120, 1162.
....., ..., documents signed by, 544, 780 ii.
....., ..., letters from [1701], 139, 350, 780.
....., ..., ... [1702], 139, 350, 469, 703, 1104.
....., ..., son of above, 703.
Pasaick River, 126.
Pasle, M. de, 195 i.
Pasmoore, George, 237 xx.
Pasquereau, Lewis, affidavit of, 148.
Patapsco River, 666.
Pate, Thomas, petition of, 856, 882.
Patteson, Andrew, 846.
Pattison, John, 380.
Patuxent, 204, 1029, 1146
Patuxent River, 221
Paul, Philip, document signed by, 138 ii.
Paullin, Thomas, 237 vi.
Pauncefort, E., document signed by, 483 i.
..... (Paunceford), Francis, 340.
Paymaster-General, the, 87 i.
Payne, Nathaniel, 679.
....., Stephen, 679, p. 65.
....., ..., document signed by, 457 iv.
....., William, 581.
Paynter, John, document signed by, 1065 xviii.
Peacock, William, petition of, 1097.
Peake, Christopher, 728, 972, 1091.
....., Jonathan, 728, 972, 1091.
....., John. *See* Peeke.
....., Jacobus, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Lewis, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Sarah, 1091.
Pearce, William. *See* Pierce.
Pearceall, George, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Daniel, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Pearn, Henry, 700, 764, 774, 788, 822 i., p. 260.
....., ..., documents signed by, 787 i., 1065 xx.
Peartree, William, document signed by, 999 xxi., 1206 x.
Peasley, —, p. 662.
Peck, Nicholas, 679.
Peeke, John, 818.
Peers, George, 89, 90, 124, 499, 681, 712, 1012, p. 102, 103.
....., ..., documents signed by, 60, 381 ii., 1177.
Peirce, Daniel, 532, 581, 679.
....., William, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Peiret, —, document signed by, 999 xvi.
Peirson, Jos., document signed by, 999 xiii.
Peizxoto, Moses, petition of, 145.
Pell, Jan Tomison, document signed by, 999 xxiv.
Pelletveau, Elie, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., Jean, document signed by, 1206 x.

Pemaquid, 608, 633, 642, 668, 803, 810, 896, 962, 1046, 1135, 1135 II., p. 483.
....., river, 55 I.
....., fort, p. 42.
Pemberton, Judith, 72.
Pembroke, Earl of. *See* Herbert, Thomas.
Pemoyajooagh (Indian), 395 II.
Pendennis, H.M. ship, 333, 1063, 1191 (*b*).
Penhallow, Samuel, 539, 682, 749, 824.
....., ..., documents signed by, 544, 546, 780 II.
Peniston, Anthony. *See* Penniston.
Penn, W., Proprietor and Governor of Pennsylvania, 135, 178, 271, 275, 277, 282, 305, 334, 342, 342 I., 356, 357, 374, 375, 385, 395 II., 462, 467. 488, 498, 511, 531, 567, 568, 577, 578, 580, 585, 589, 592, 599, 605, 665, 708, 782, 782 II., III., 823 I., II., 824, 1142, 1183 I., pp. 128, 174, 175, 177.
....., ..., memorial, letters, from, 31, 34, 391, 395, 397, 463, 469, 553, 563, 596, 612, 612 I., 637 I., 638, 638 I., II., III., 640, 648, 649, 678, 833, 854, 862, 892, 924, 933, 949, 950, 951, 1207, 1208.
....., ..., petition of, 703, 1019, 1019 I., 1096, 1115, 1133, 1141.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 563.
....., ..., ... [1702], 36, 289, 290, 299, 300, 395 I., 410, 446, 463, 469, 508, 649, 892, 924, 950, 1175, 1183, 1208.
....., ..., commission from, 708 II.
....., ..., documents signed by, 596 II., 782 IV.
....., ..., junr., p. 279.
Pennicook, 633, 810 II., 1009 II. (*q*).
Penniston, —, 943.
....., Anthony, senr., 388 III.
....., Richard, 1042, 1042 VI.
PENNSYLVANIA, 120, 121 I., 128, 212, 316, 388, 388 VII., 390, 1136 X.
....., Proprietor and Governor of. *See* Penn, William.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 648; *and see* Markham, William; Hamilton, Andrew.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Representatives (of the three Lower Counties), address from, 270, 275, 276, 277, 278, 290, 299, 305, 342 I., 385, 563, 568, 589, 657.
....., Assembly of, p. 177.
....., agent for. *See* Lawton, Charlewood.
Pennsylvania—*cont.*
..... boundaries, 1032.
....., customs, excise, 390.
....., currency in, 203, 508.
....., defences of, 55 I., 277, 299, 305, 342 I., 348, 390, 395, 782, 957.
....., quota to New York, 275, 957; *and see* NEW YORK.
..... Indians, 260, 304, 305, 342 I., 356, 390, 395, 395 II., 397, 462, 563, 638 II.
....., laws of, 5, 31, 34, 36, 277, 279, 299, 316, 342 I., 462, 467, 468, 469, 488, 498, 558, 563, 568, 577, 578, 580, 638 II., 833, p. 174.
..... militia, 299, 390, 462, 563.
..... pirates, 223, 273, 274, 299, 305, 498, 563, 612 I.; *and see* Pirates.
....., Quakers in. *See* Quakers.
....., trade of, 342 I.
....., ..., illegal, 178, 260, 299, 342 I., 462, 498, 605, 609, 612 I., 638, 638 II., 648, 794 II., 833; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., ..., Acts of, enforcement of, 498, 563; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., ..., exports and imports, 97.
....., vessel seized in, 135, 356, 394, 395 I.; *and see Providence*, ship.
Penny, John, 237 XII.
Penny Pot House (Philadelphia), 782 II.
Penobscot, 810.
Penure, William, 187.
Peperell, William, 679.
Pepin's Brook, 187.
Perdrieau, Etienne, document signed by, 1206 X.
Perne, Henry. *See* Pearne.
Perriman, Richard, 144.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Perrott, Henry, 237 XVII.
Perry, — (Hudson Bay Co.), 42.
....., — (Philadelphia), 281.
....., Edward (Perrie), document signed by, 1065 XVIII.
....., John, 822 I., 1065 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 787 I.
....., Micaiah, 151, 316, 388, 388 VII., 455, 793.
....., ..., letter from, [1701], p. 129.
....., Thomas, 237 VI.
PERTH AMBOY, 652, 801, 877 I.
PERU, 1056.
Pesselant, Le, 195 I.
Peterborough, Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Charles.

Peterson, Richard, document signed by, 265.
Petit Guavas, 332, 473, 560, 790, 805, 811, 912, 1056.
Petit Rivière, 1056.
Pettit, John, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Thomas, 237 vi.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Philadelphia, 34, 36, 150, 280, 342 i., 356, 395 i., 408, 458, 501, 506, 596 ii., 638 iii., 708 ii., 782, 782 ii., 793, 980, pp. 174, 277, 308.
....., Minister and Vestry, letter from, 271.
....., County of, 596 ii.
Phillip, barquentine, 1206 xli.
Phillips, —. 218.
....., Frederick, 116, 678, 794 i., ii.
....., ..., junr., 678.
....., James, 471.
....., ..., petition of, 948.
....., John, 184 i., 532, 633, 679, 704.
Phillpott, Nicholas, 818.
Phipard, Pinnell, document signed by, 529.
Phips, Constantine, 581, 608, 1096.
....., Samuel, 532.
....., Sir William, 810 ii.
Phoenix, sloop, 1136 x.
Pickering, John, 766.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 ii.
Pick-pocket Hill (New Hampshire), 416.
Pickman, Benjamin. *See* Pitman.
Pietersen, Adam, documents signed by, 270, 277.
Pigg, John, 237 vi.
Pike, Robert, 679.
Pilgrim, John, 916.
....., Thomas, 681, 757.
Pinckard, Thomas, 237 iv.
....., John, 237 iv.
Pine, William, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Pinhorne, William, 337, 801, 887 i., 928 i.
Pinney, Azariah, letter from, 487, 487 ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 1065 xiv.
Pirates, 7, 25 vi. (*b*), 69, 120, 128, 164, 178 i., 203, 210, 223, 227, 245, 250, 260, 273, 274, 282, 299, 305, 344, 378, 380, 388 vii., 424, 458, 470, 474, 498, 504, 533, 547, 553, 563, 567, 602, 612 i., 648, 664, 678, 702, 720, 744, 746, 794 ii., 824, 826, 928 i., pp. 48, 418, 539.
....., Act concerning, 378.
....., commission for trial of, in the Plantations, 1, 378, 458, 504, 781, 872, 929, 938, 943, 1042.
Pirates—*cont.*
....., directions given for sending to England, 470; *and see* Churchill, How.
....., goods seized from, disposal of, 337, 458, 648.
Pirkevin, John. *See* Pickering.
Piscataqua, 704, 810, 1135, 1172, p. 434.
..... River, 544, 780.
Piscataway, 801.
..... River, 55 i., 896, 962.
Pitcher, Jonathan, deposition of, 768 ix.
Pitchie, James, document signed by, 999 xxiv.
Pitman, William, 1206 xix.
....., Benjamin, 25 vi. (*b*) (3), 702.
Pitt, Henry, 237 xii.
....., John, 237 ix.
Pittitt, Thomas, 237 xi.
Placentia (Plaisance), 64, 594 i., 966, 976 i., 1154, 1181, p. 724.
....., Governor of. *See* Morice, M.
Plaistead, Ichabod, 416, 544, 595, 679.
....., ..., document signed by, 545.
....., John, 749.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 ii.
..... (Plested), Richard, document signed by, 1206 x.
Plank, Isaac van, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Plater, George, 1029, 1146.
Platts, Frederick, 187.
Plevier (Plavier), John, petition of, 213, 364.
Plumstead, Clement, document signed by, 340.
Plymouth (England), 1086, 1088, 1187.
Plymouth (Mass.), 576.
....., County (Mass.), 532, 679, 838, 1091.
Pogkaenecocke, p. 125.
Pogson, John, 10, 13, 369, 1065 v., p. 65.
....., ..., letter to, 11.
....., ..., petition of, 95.
Point Comfort, 210, 474, 519, 521, 760, 846.
Poland, —, 519.
Pollexfen, John, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 640.
....., ..., documents signed by, 7, 18, 32, 37, 46, 55, 55 i., 59, 62, 78, 94, 95, 97, 113, 114, 117, 128, 134, 140, 171, 176, 179, 197, 200, 201, 206, 207, 219, 224, 225, 244, 247, 252, 252 i., 291, 298, 348, 349, 377, 392, 394, 405,

Pollexfen, John, documents signed by—*cont.*
413, 417, 418, 429, 450, 454, 497, 514, 515, 542, 548, 549, 559, 561, 562, 595, 604, 610, 627, 632, 639, 657, 658, 663, 664, 669, 670, 671, 684, 852, 859, 860, 862, 863, 868, 869, 884, 885, 887, 888, 891, 932, 944, 957, 958, 959, 962, 968, 983, 995, 1033, 1038, 1047, 1060, 1103, 1113, 1117, 1126, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1184, 1194, 1202, 1203.
Pomrey, Ebenezer, 679.
Pomunkey Neck, 192.
Pool, 37, 976 I.
Poole, Thomas, 237 XVIII.
Poore, Thomas, 335.
Pope, John, 518.
Popple, William, Secretary to the Council of Trade and Plantations, 208, 500, 640 [? 794 II.].
....., ..., letters, &c., from:—
[1701] 5.
[1702] 5, 21, 22, 23, 36, 47, 56, 65, 68, 69, 70, 80, 105, 106, 109, 119, 198, 223, 233, 245, 297, 299, 319, 320, 322, 339, 342, 342 I., 352, 355, 362, 368, 376, 382, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 448, 459 I., 461, 463, 508, 520, 535, 585, 586, 647, 649, 650, 651, 680, 750, 751, 753, 762, 784, 799, 826, 886, 892, 924, 950, 954, 1054, 1055, 1059, 1088, 1089, 1139, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1158, 1161, 1167, 1205, 1208; *and see* Trade, Council of, Secretary to.
....., ..., letters to:—
[1701] 68, 69, 74.
[1702] 25, 30, 31, 57, 74, 74 I., 80, 87 [? 88], 109, 111, 184, 195 [? 227], [? 250], 251, 288, 295, 321, 353, 355, 359, 363, 367, 371, 383, 410, 426, 430, 459, 492, 509 [? 612], 649, 651, 758, 762, 784, 796, 805, 822 [? 839], [? 853], 892, 911, 924, 976 [? 1065], 1118, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1173, 1179; *and see* Trade, Council of, Secretary to.
....., William, junr., letters from, 228, 234, 235, 236, 240, 290, 754, 775, 786, 795, 800, 842, 842 I., 850, 851, 914, 930, 940, 941, 950, 984.
Popple, William, junr.—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., letters to, 800, 950.
Port au Prince, 702, 744.
Port Louis (Isle de la Vache), 325 I., *and see* Louis.
Port Morant (Jamaica), 267.
Port Royal (Carolina), p. 175.
..... (Jamaica), 267, 323, 333, 473, 560 I., 631, 790, 805, 811, 818, 912, 1056, 1063 I.
..... (Martinique), 8 II., 132 II., IV., 163.
..... (Nova Scotia), 538, 966.
....., Governor of. *See* Brouillan, M.
Porter, Richard, 946.
....., Elizabeth, 946.
....., John, 946.
....., Samuel, 679.
Portland (stone), 37.
Portlock, —, 563.
Porto Bello, 489, 811, 1056.
Porto Rico, island, 163, 332, 811, 912, 936.
Portsmouth (England), 357, 1158.
..... (New Hampshire), 416, 566, 682, 749, p. 504.
PORTUGAL, and the Portuguese, 8 III., 120, 325, pp. 138, 202, 361, 444.
Post, Jeremiah, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Post-Masters General, H.M. *See* Cotton, Sir Robert; Frankland, Sir Thomas.
Potman, Victor, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Potomac, 395 II.
Potomack Factor, ship, 517, 528.
Potter, William, document signed by, 40.
Potts, Richard, 386.
Povey, Henry, 72.
....., John, Clerk of the Privy Council, 347.
....., ..., documents signed by, 2, 15, 16, 17, 19, 63, 71, 92, 96, 217, 253–259, 477, 478, 479, 481, 483, 484, 485, 512, 554, 555, 556, 587, 588, 613, 691, 692, 693, 695, 736–741, 755 I., 773, 774, 776, 777, 813, 814. 814 I., 815, 817, 896, 897, 898, 901–905, 1076.
....., ..., letter from, 1100.
....., Thomas, Lieut.-Governor of Rhode Island, 935.
....., ..., Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts, 357, 362, 598, 768 XII.
....., ..., letters from, 807, 768, 768 IX., 983.
....., ..., letter to, 768 XI.
....., ..., documents signed by, 768 I., II.
....., ..., commission for, 331.

Powell, John, 55 I., 87 I., 207, 592, 1154, 1154 IV., 1187.
....., ..., letters from, 592, 594.
....., ..., letter to, 594 I.
....., Thomas, 110.
Powys, Sir Thomas, 13, 27, 933, 1175.
....., ..., letter to, 941.
Poxon, John. *See* Pogson.
Poyntz, John, 703, 717, 718, 837.
....., ..., petition of, 656.
Poythres, Peter, 237 XXI.
....., John, 237 XXI.
Praws, Aaron, 337, 364.
..... (Prall), document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Preble, Abraham, 532, 679.
....., ..., petition of, 584.
Prescott, Jonathan, 679.
Price, John, petition of, 242.
....., Richard, petition of, 1097
Prideaux, Nicholas, 865.
....., Roger, pp. 446, 447.
....., ..., affidavit of, 547 IV.
Prime Hook (Pennsylvania), 1183 I.
Prince George's County (Maryland), 204, 221, 1039, 1146.
Princess Anne County (Va.), 237, 380, 474, 475, 629, 793 XXX.
Prior, Matthew, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, documents signed by, 7, 18, 32, 37, 46, 55, 55 I., 59, 62, 78, 94, 95, 97, 113, 114, 117, 128, 134, 140, 167, 168, 170, 171, 176, 179, 197, 200, 201, 206, 207, 219, 224, 225, 244, 291, 298, 332, 348, 349, 377, 392, 394, 405, 417, 418, 429, 450, 454, 495, 497, 514, 515, 542, 548, 549, 559, 561, 562, 591, 595, 604, 610, 627, 639, 657, 658, 663, 664, 669, 670, 671, 684, 705, 714, 756, 763, 764, 825, 852, 859, 860, 862, 863, 868, 869, 884, 885, 887, 888, 891, 932, 944, 957, 958, 959, 962, 968, 983, 995, 1033, 1038, 1047, 1060, 1103, 1113, 1117, 1126, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1184, 1194, 1202, 1203.
Prisick, Christopher, document signed by, 739 III.
....., ..., petition of, 118.
Prisley, Peter, 237 V.
Prison Lane (Boston), 162.
Privy Council, the, 224.
....., ..., orders of, 189, 190, 191, 219, 231, 232, 552.
....., ..., order of [1701], 499.
....., ..., letter from [1694], 225.
....., ..., ... [1702], 229, 230, 629, 652.
....., ..., letter to, 653.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Povey, John.
Privy Seal, copy of, 1177.
Prockter, Jeremiah, 237 XII.
PROPRIETARY COLONIES, state of, 260, 1185.
....., steps taken towards reassuming of, to the Crown, 7, 55 I., 71, 71 I., 85, 98, 121, 121 I., 128, 135, 138, 141, 203, 226, 233, 260, 271, 340, 637 I., 664, 782 VI., pp. 48, 241, 243, 701.
....., surrender of, deed of, &c., 347, 483 I., 484 I., 561 I., 562, 563, 580, 860, 860 I.
....., Act for reuniting to the Crown, 317.
....., defences of, 55 I.
....., piracy, p. 48.
....., illegal trade, p. 48.
....., Governors of, bond of, 797.
....., ..., letter to, 220.
Prosperous Hannah, ship, 386.
Prosser, Joseph, petition of, 337.
PROVIDENCE (Bahamas), 25 VI. (*b*), 78, 120, 746 ; *and see* Bahamas.
....., account of, 260.
....., piracy in, p. 173 ; *and see* Pirates.
....., Governor of. *See* Birch, Edward.
Providence, ship, 135, 141, 149, 150, 172, 178, 178 I., 334, 596, 612 I., p. 416.
Providence, galley, 702, 877, 952.
Providence (Rhode Island), 935.
Province, H.M. ship, 633.
....., galley, 218, 264, 427, 456, 819, 838, 1030, p. 434.
Provost, Abraham, 137.
....., ..., petition of, 268.
....., David, 337, 407.
....., ..., petition of, 175, 1092.
Prudent, Le, ship, 195 I.
Puckle, Nathaniel, 823 II.
Pudner, H., 333 I.
Pue, John de la, 337.
....., ..., petition of, 137.
Pulteney, J., a Commissioner of Ordnance, documents signed by, 73, 130, 193, 367.
Pumphary, Walter, affidavit of, 272.
Puncapoag, 838.
Purchis, Oliver, 565.
....., ..., widow of above, 565.
Purdy, Joseph, 104, 137, 999 XVII., 1072.
....., ..., petition, &c., of, 126, 343 XI.
Pusey, —, p. 517.
Pusling, Thomas, 337.
Pyncheon, John, 532, 607, 679, 696.
....., John, junr., 679.
Pyne, Henry, letters from, 853 I., II.

Q

Quackenbus, Wouter, document signed by, 999 xxv.
....., Wouter (2), document signed by, 999 xxv.
Quakers, the, 271, 305, 306, 342 i., 508, 533, 568, 609, 801, 928, 928 i., 966, pp. 177, 279, 485, 552.
....., address from (New York), 999 xv.
Quarme, Walter, Secretary of Antigua, 108.
....., ..., document signed by, 1065 xvii.
Quarry, Robert, 34, 79, 135, 141, 150, 151, 202, 237, 270, 278, 280, 282, 289, 290, 314, 316, 334, 339, 385, 391, 410, 498, 505, 511, 531, 563, 568, 580, 592, 596, 599, 610, 612, 612 i., 638, 638 i., ii., iii., 640, 678, 793, 801, 823 ii., 854, 862, 887 i., 889, 932, 1117.
....., ..., document signed by, 271.
....., ..., letters, petitions, memorials, from, 172, 178, 209, 210, 260, 261, 262, 269, 282, 304, 305, 306, 356, 357, 374, 375, 395, 397, 462, 463, 469, 589, 592, 609, 648, 658, 665, 782, 782 i., 824, 833, 933, 1200, p. 380.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 782 iii.
....., ..., letters to [1702], 356, 657.
Quebec, 184 i., 1009, 1131, 1135.
Queen's County (New York), 302, 343 xii., 351, 387, 999 xxiii., 1110.
..... (Long Island), 999 xv.
Queen's Fort (Barbados), 830.
Queensberry, Duke of. *See* Douglas, James.
Quider, 1009 ii. (*g*); *and see* Schuyler.

R

Raby, Thomas, 818.
Radle, Charles, document signed by 999 xxiii.
Ragg, Isaac, 1022.
Rambo, John, document signed by, 138 ii.
Ramsay, Colonel, 28.
....., David, 103, 124.
....., ..., documents signed by, 8, 9, 132, 499, 1136.
....., Gilbert, document signed by, 499.
Randal, Nathaniel, document signed by, 1206 x.
Randolph, Edward, 356, 415, 417, 499, 506, 531, 563, 567, 568, 599, 628, 640, 1029, 1032, 1042, 1042 vi., 1146, p. 380.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 138, 141, 329, 330, 460, 469, 595, 605.
....., ..., letters to, 138, 498.
....., William, 237 xxii., 476, 793 xliii.
....., William, junr., 501, 502, 645, 846.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 848.
Ranelagh, Viscount. *See* Jones, Richard.
Ransone, James, 237 xviii.
Rappahannock, 500.
Rasum, Edward, 328.
Ravary (St. Kitts), 968 i.
Ravaud, Ferd., document signed by, 1206 x.
Rawlin, William, 809.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Rawlins, —, 1119.
....., Henry, 457 iii.
..... (Rawlings), John, 181, 759, 943.
Rayner, William, document signed by, 499.
Read, Lawrence, documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
....., James, document signed by, 1065 xviii.
..... (Reed), Joseph, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Robert, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Dorothy. *See* Love.
Read's Bay (Barbados), 101, 186.
Reading (Mass.), 532.
Reading, John, 806 i.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 ii.
Rebeccah of Galloway, ship, 28.
Reed, Joseph. *See* Read.
Reeder, Jacob, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., John, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Reeker, John, 237 xxi.
....., Richard, 237 xxi.
Rees, Bartholomew, 569.
Redford, Elizabeth, 769.
Redman, John, 333 i., 769, 1063 i.
Rehoboth (Mass.) 532.
Reid, John, 879.
Reinies, Edward, document signed by, 999 xxv.

Remington, John, 645.
Rendle, James, document signed by, 780 II.
Renne, James, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Renselaer, Kilian van, 794 I., 1016 I. 1206.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 XI., 999 XXV.
....., Kilian van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Reseveldt, Nicholas, petition of, 1092.
Rest, Roger, 237 XX.
Revell, Thomas, 801, 806 I., 887 I.
Reves, James, 237 XVI.
Rew, John, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Reynders, Barent, petition of, 1092.
Reynolds, Thomas, petition of, 221, 667.
Rhett, Sarah, 312, 313.
RHODE ISLAND, and Providence Plantations, 966, 1135, 1175.
....., Governor of. *See* Cranston Samuel; Dudley, Joseph.
....., Governor and Company of, letter to, 447, 961.
....., Governor and Council of, 935, 966.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Povey, Thomas.
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., Council of, minutes of, 935, 966 III.
....., Councillors, 966.
....., Assembly of, letters from, 966 II., 970, 1135 III.
....., Council and Assembly of, 935.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 348, 896, 961, 1184; *and see* AMERICAN COLONIES (defences).
....., assistance to New York, 348, 961.
....., militia, 935, 966, 970, 1073, 1035 III.
....., Quakers in, 966.
....., ..., petition of, 1097.
Ricaut, Sir P., 794 II.
Rice, Nicholas, 712.
Richards, Captain, 511.
....., ..., letter from [1701], 13.
....., Latimer, 28.
....., John, 237 VI.
....., Michael, engineer, 34, 37, 55 I., 73, 1187, 1190, 1204.
....., ..., letters from, 130, 130 I., 1181.
....., ..., document signed by, 1154 VI.
....., Stephen, document signed by, 1206 X.
Richardson, William, 343 VII.
....., ..., deposition of, 1206 XXX.
Richbell, John, 126.
....., Ann, 187.
Richier, Isaac, late Governor of Bermuda, 588.
....., E. (New Jersey), 531, 568.
....., ..., documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
Richman, Albert, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Albert, junr., document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Harman, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Richmond County (New York), 187, 263, 337, 343 VIII., 364, 999 XXIV., 1110.
..... (Va), 380, 793 XXXVII.
Richmond's Island, 633.
Rider, Mary, petition of, 1100.
Riemer, Isaac de, 343 III.
....., ..., petition of, 213, 1092.
Rigault, Jean, 337.
Righton, William, 395 I., 563, 611, p. 308.
Rio la Hache, 936.
Risbee, Captain, 1193 I.
Rizeau, René, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Abraham, document signed by, 1206 X.
Roanoke, 388, 390.
Robasko, Stustel, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Robe, James, 564.
Robeson, Andrew, document signed by, 138 II.
Robert, —, 187.
Robert and Martha, sloop, 547 III.
Roberts, —, 1012.
....., Alexander, petition of, 952.
....., John, deposition of, 768 XV.
....., John, deposition of, 999 XXIII.
....., Jonathan, deposition of, 999 XXIII.
....., Benjamin, deposition of, 999 XXV.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 1206 X.
....., William, 916, 964.
....., ..., letter from, 1137, 1138.
Robertson, David, 427.
....., William, 119, 192, 474, 760.
....., ..., letters from, 770, 770 I., 793.
....., ..., document signed by, 1206 X.
Robethson, —, letter from, 1011.
Robin (Indian), 184 I.
Robins, William, 237 XVIII.
Robinson, Anthony, 237 XIX.
....., John, 712, 946.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Samuel, 532.
....., Tully, document signed by, 259 II.
....., Sir William, 135, 172.

Robinson, Sir William—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 343 IX.
Rochester (King's Province), 935.
..... (Rhode Island), 966.
Rochester, fort (Barbados), 1189.
Rochester, Earl of. *See* Hyde.
Rodeney, William, 596.
....., ..., document signed by, 270, 277.
Rodman, John, document signed by, 999 XV.
Roe, Michael, 457 III.
Rogers, Anthony, 20.
....., Daniel, 1091.
....., Francis, document signed by, 1065 XVIII.
Rollan, Peter, document signed by, 1206 X.
Rolt, James, 38, 563.
....., Elizabeth, 38.
Romer, William Wolfgang, engineer, 32 I., 55 I., 183, 387, 581, 794 I., 896, 962, pp. 277, 607, 608.
....., ..., letter from [1701], 21, 55 I.
....., ..., letter from [1702], 326.
....., ..., report from, 348.
Romney, Earl of. *See* Sydney.
Rooletts, Sarah, deceased, 20.
Rosa, Albert, petition of, 187.
Rose, Francis, 818.
....., Peter, 1182.
....., William, 237 VII.
Rose Coffee House, 513.
Roseboom, Jos., document signed by, 999 XIV.
Rosee, Jan., document signed by, 999 XXV.
Ross, Edward, 237 III.
Rosmadée, M. de, 163.
Roulstone, John, 110.
Rous, Nathaniel, document signed by, 739 II., 814 I.
....., William (Rouse), 803.
Row, Owen, 1042.
Rowland, William, deposition of, 768 VII.
Rowley (Mass.), 129, 142, 532.
Roy, Richard, 237 VI.
....., William, 237 VI.
Royal, Henry, 237 VIII., 925.
....., Jos., 237 XXII.
Royce (Royse), James, 806 I.
....., John, 801, 928 I.
....., Philip, 1063 I.
Roxbury (Mass.), 532, 1091.
Ruby, H.M. ship, 8, 89, 90, 101, 103, 132, 145, 333, 473, 523, 936, 936 II., 1063 I., 1191 (*b*).
Rudd, William, petition of, 502.
Rummer Tavern (Gracechurch street), 952.
Rumney Marsh, 160.
Russell, Ensign, 939, p. 661.
..... (Jacob), document signed by, 1042 IX.
Russell—*cont.*
....., Francis, late Governor of Barbados, 27, 30.
....., James, 532, 679, 1061, 1198.
....., William, 333 I., 1063 I.
Rust, Walter, 1140.
Rutsen, Jacob, 1206 XVI.
Rycroft, Richard, deceased, 29.
....., ..., document signed by, 60.
Rye (New York), 116, 126, 187.
Ryswick, Treaty of, 8, 40, 89, p. 120.

S

Sable, Cape, 538, 633, 810.
Sabin, —, 326.
Sacket, Richard, document signed by, 1206 X.
Sackit, Joseph, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., ..., junr., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Saco, fort, 142, 564, 633, 728, 803, 819, 810 II., 972.
....., river, p. 503.
Sadeganaktie (Indian), 1009 II. (*m*).
Sadle river, 126.
Sadler, John, 879, 912.
....., Thomas, 145, 298.
Saffery, Solomon, 581.
Sagadahoc, 810 II., 1030.
Sagadahock, river, 532.
Saile, John, document signed by, 499.
Sailly, Charles de, 192, 528, 760.
St. Andrews (Jamaica), 818.
St. Andrews, precinct of (Barbados), 89, 681, 1130 VII.
St. Anne's (Jamaica), 818.
St. Antonio, H.M. ship, 333 I., 1191 (*b*).
St. Augustine (Florida), 1193.
....., river of, 1193 I.
St. Catherine's (Jamaica), 818.
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S, 369.
....., governor of, 10; *and see* Codrington, Christopher.
....., Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Norton, James.
....., President and Council of, letter from, 132 V.
....., Secretary of. *See* Taylor, James.
....., Council of, proceedings of, 1065 II.
....., ..., letter from, 457 IV.
....., Councillors, 822, 822 I., II., 854.
....., defences of, stores of war for, 55 I., 61, 106, 107, 132 V., 244, 457 IV., 1175.

St. Christopher's—*cont.*
....., French in. *See* FRANCE.
....., laws of, 61, 106, 108, 244, 1069, 1175.
....., ..., [1700], p. 166.
....., ..., [1701], p. 166.
....., militia, 570.
....., negroes, 132 v., 457 iv., 968 i.
....., proprietors of, 106, 107.
....., trade of, exports and imports, list of, 105, 111, 111 i.
....., troops quartered in, 570.
St. Clowes, —, 999 xxiii.
St. Croix, 810.
St. David's (Jamaica), 818.
St. Dennis, ship, 1056.
St. Domingo (Hispaniola), 325, 744, 790, 968, 971.
St. Dorothy's (Jamaica), 818.
St. Elizabeth's (Jamaica), 818.
St. Francis, Cape (Newfoundland), 529, 559.
St. George's (Bermuda), 165, 872, 943, 1014, 1042 vi., 1116, p. 659, 665.
..... (Jamaica), 818.
....., parish (Barbados), 681.
..... River, 55 i.
St. Jago (Cuba), 323, 325 i., 378, 744.
St. James, precinct of (Barbados), 283, 424, 681, 712, 757, 1136 vi., 1189.
[St.] James Fort (Barbados), 28.
St. James' (Jamaica), 818.
St. James, parish (Maryland), 222.
St. Jean, ship, 1056.
St. John's (Jamaica), 818.
St. John's (Newfoundland), 55 i., 109, 114, 130, 179, 193, 258, 426, 529, p. 138, 559, 976 i.
St. John's, parish (Barbados), 681.
St. John's Island, 896.
St. John's, river, 810 ii.
St. Joseph, precinct and parish of (Barbados), 89, 145, 211, 212, 335, 366, 681, 808, 1136 vii.
St. Leger, Gilbert, deposition of, 513.
St. Louis, Le, 195 i.
St. Louis, Company at, 1056.
St. Lucy, parish (Barbados), 43, 681, 1012.
Sta. Maria, island, 1062.
St. Martin's, 457 iv.
St. Mary, fort (Saco), 728.
St. Mary's (Jamaica), 818.
..... (Panama), 1056.
St. Mary's County (Maryland), 203, 204, 242, 1136.
St. Michael, precinct and town of (Barbados), 28, 211, 335, 366, 681, 712, 808, 809, 931, 1136 iii.
St. Paul's Parish (Maryland), 204, 666.
St. Peter's, parish (Barbados), 681, 550, 712, 1136 v.
St. Peter's, Port (Martinique), 8 ii.
St. Peter's (Newfoundland), 64.
St. Peter and St. Paul, town, 694.
St. Philip, parish (Barbados), 43, 681.
St. Pierre, St. Peers, fort (Martinique), 103, 132 ii., iv., v.
St. Quinton, William, a Commissioner of Customs, 135, 141, 149.
....., ..., document signed by, 311 (4).
St. Santonin, Louis Caqueray de, 1065 vii.
St. Thomas in the Vale (Jamaica), 818.
....., precinct (Barbados), 1136 vi.
St. Thomas, island, 260, 746, p. 448.
St. Vincent's, 591 i., 863 i.
Sakaweneckock, p. 125.
Salem (New England), 264, 532, 538, 564, 633, 801, pp. 504, 662.
Salisbury (Mass.), 532.
Salmon, John, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Salmonse, John, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Salmon Falls (New Hampshire), 416.
Salmon Falls River, 161.
Salt Tortugas, 293, 651.
Salter, Æneas, 393.
Saltonstall, Nathaniel, 679.
Samana, Bay of, 332.
Sambay, 1063 i.
Sambo, William (negro), 1097.
Sandelands, James, 782 iii.
Sanders, Edward, 237 v.
....., Robert, 337.
....., ..., petition of, 187, 268, 351.
....., Thomas, 237 xviii., 351.
Sandersglen, John, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Sandford, William, 801, 806 i., 887 i.
....., ..., document signed by, 138 iii.
Sands, Captain, 1132, *p.* 661.
Sandy Hook, 20.
Sansom, John, Secretary of Customs, 771, p. 35.
....., ..., letters to, 42, 47, 105, 108, 680, 775, 784, 795, 1058, 1059.
....., ..., letters from, 111, 118, 784, 795, 797 ; *and see* Customs.
Santa Cruz, island, 163.
SANTA LUCIA, 591 i., 863 i.
Sarah, galley, 1100.
Savage, Ephraim, 679.
Saville, John, 568.
Sawin, Thomas, 532.
Sawkill Creek, 187.
Sayers, Nicholas, document signed by, 499.
Scarborough, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 560.
Scarborough, Charles, 237, 518.
....., Earl of. *See* Lumley, Richard.
Scarsdale, Manor of, 126, 241.
Schachhook, 1009 ii. (*j*).
Schee, Hermannus, 221, 242.

Sheffield, John, Marquis of Normanby, a member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 397.
Schermerhoorn, Ryer, 337, 1007, 1007 III.
Schohanhova, Jacobus, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Hendrick, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Schouton, William, 360 II.
Schudmore, Richard, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Schuyler, Abraham, 343 VIII., 1009 II. (*b*).
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Brandt, documents signed by, 999 XII., 1206 X.
....., Jacobus, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., David, documents signed by, 999 XIV.
....., Johannis, 58, 584, 999 XXV. 1009 II. (*q*).
....., ... (John), document signed by, 1009 II. (*r*).
....., Myndert, 387.
....., ... (Meinert), document signed by, 343 XI., 999 XXV.
....., Peter, 794 I., 994, 1009 II. (*e*).
....., ..., petition of [1701], 21. 23.
....., ..., documents signed by, 994 III., 999 XXV., 1009 II. (*a*).
....., Philip, documents signed by, 999 XXV.
SCOTLAND, 211, 212, 343 IX., 484 I., 498, 570, 611, 664, 801, 1104, pp. 145, 724.
Scott, Benjamin, document signed by, 814 I.
....., John, document signed by, 138 II., 343 IX.
....., Jeremiah, document signed by, 999 XIII.
....., George, document signed by, 499.
....., Richard, 211.
....., ..., document signed by, 60, 381 II., 499, 1136.
....., Walter, 681, 1097.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Scrifen, Jonathan, 104, 137.
Scudder, David, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Seaflower, sloop, 25 IV., VI. (*b*), 61, 78, 931, 1070.
Seahorse, H.M. ship, 333 I., 560, 1191 (*b*).
....., privateer, 811.
Sealy, William, document signed by, 499.
Seaton, George, 237 XVIII.
Seavorne River, 667.
Seaward, Malachi, 946.
....., Mary, 946.
Secretary of State, 246, 277, 376 I.
....., letters to, 1063, 1064, 1191, 1192.
....., letters from, 1191; *and see* Vernon, James; Hedges, Sir Charles; Nottingham, Earl of; Manchester, Earl of; Middleton, Earl of.
Seely, Joseph, 801.
Sedgman, Joseph, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Sedgwick, Sarah Grace, 879, 912.
Selwyn, William, Governor of Jamaica, 32 I., 94 I., 267, 323, 489, 628, 690, 790, 965, 975 I., 980, 997, pp. 45, 217, 601.
....., ..., document from, 628, 631.
....., ..., letters from, 99, 267 267 I., 415, 454, 599.
....., ..., letter to [1701], 99.
....., ..., letters to [1702], 439, 449, 451, 654.
....., ..., widow of, p. 369.
Sendder. *See* Scudder, John.
SENECTADY, 55 I., 263, 328, 337, 994, 1007, 1009 II. (*e*), (*m*), (*n*), 1072, 1092, p. 241.
Serbie, M. de, 195 I.
Sergeant, Peter, 393, 532, 668, 1172.
Serpent, H.M. ship, 1191 (*b*).
Serring, John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Servant, Bertram, 925.
Seven Star Lane (Boston), 110.
Severus, Benjamin, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Sewall, Samuel, 532, 667, 679, 728.
....., ..., deposition of, 768 XVIII.
....., ..., petition of, 160.
Sewell, Richard, document signed by, 666.
Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset, President of the Council, 833.
Shadow, sloop, 1119, 1132, 1145.
Shadwell, John, petition of, 387.
Shakmaple, John, document signed by, 1206 X.
Shapleigh, Thomas, 237 V.
....., Peter, 237 V.
Shark, H.M. ship, 1135.
Sharp, —, 784, 797.
....., John, 89, 292.
..... (Sharpe), John, document signed by, 666.
....., William, 916, 1012, 1111.
....., ..., documents signed by, 60, 132, 499, 1136.
Sharpass, William, 351, 1148.
....., ..., deposition of, 1206 XV.
Shawengouk Kill, 187.

Sheafe, Benjamin, 595.
....., Sampson, 598.
....., ..., letter from, 1, 127, 415, 469.
Shelburne, ship, 1029, 1146.
Shelley, Philip, 237 VII.
Shephard, Isaac, 237 IX.
Shepherd, David, 806 I.
Sheppard, John, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
....., Richard, documents signed by, 739 II.
Sherborne (Mass.), 129, 142, 427, 532, 1112.
Sherburne, ship. *See* Shelburne.
Sheriess, John, deposition of, 25 VI. (*b*) (4).
Sherman, Joseph, 532.
....., Michael, 237 II., III.
Sherwood, Daniel, 667.
Shippen, —, p. 517.
Shipman, William, petition of, 27, 108, 113, 115, 172.
Ships, H.M.; *see* Navy, the Royal and Others; *see Amity*, sloop, etc.
Shirk, H.M. ship. *See Shark*.
Shoals, Isle of, 633, 766, 838.
Sholl, John, 237 VI.
Short, —, account of, 707.
Shorter, Sir John, 1.
Shottwell, Daniel, 364.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
S hrimpton, Epaphras, petition of, 218.
....., Samuel, petition of, 218.
Shuller, William, petition of, 1012.
Shute, Richard, 999 XVII.
....., Zachary, 1036.
Simcocks, —, 28.
Simmons, Thomas, 237 XXI.
Simms, Josias (negro), 746, p. 443.
Simson, Alexander, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Sinjaderise (Indian), 1009 III.
Sinnagariago (Indian), 1009 II. (*b*).
Sinnonquirese (Indian), 1009 II. (*e*).
Sisson, Jonathan, 101, 124, 211, 212, 916.
Situate (Mass.), 532.
Six Men's Bay (Barbados), 946.
Skeech, Laurence van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Skelton, Robert, documents signed by, 343 IX., 999 XXI.
Skene, Alexander, letter from [1701], 202.
....., ..., memorial, etc., of, 51, 143, 282, 499.
..... (Skeene), Joseph, document signed by, 499.
Skick, Anthony van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Skidmore, Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Skiffe, Stephen, 679.
....., Benjamin, 679.
Skilton, Robert, document signed by, 1206 X.
Skinner, Thomas, document signed by, 340, 483 I.
Skipwith, Sir William, 237 XIII., 380.
Slater, Richard, 58.
....., ..., petition of, 104, 116, 126, 166, 341.
....., Edward, 806 I., 928 I.
Sleek, Corne, 999 XXV.
Slike, Harman, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Slingerlandt, Alber, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Slingsby, Arthur, petition of, 186, 211, 424, 499, 830.
....., ..., document signed by, 1136 III.
Slye, Gerrard, petition of, 242.
Smarkin (Smargin), John, 457 III. (*a*).
....., ..., document signed by, 1065 X., XIV.
Smart, John, document signed by, 1206 X.
Smirke, William, letter from, 1190.
Smith, — (Antigua), 700.
Smith, —, widow, 1198.
....., Arthur, 237 XI., XII.
....., Charles, 333 I., 1063 I.
....., Daniel (pirate), 872, 1132.
....., ... (Nevis), 822 I.
....., Ebenezer, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., John, 237 XIII., XVII., XVIII. (Va.).
....., John, 681, 946 (Barbados).
....., Captain John, 1063 I.
....., John, 416 (New Hampshire).
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIII. (New York).
....., ..., document signed by, 499 (Barbados).
....., Joseph, 157, 598, 780.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., ..., junr., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Law., 237 XIX.
....., Nathaniel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Nehemiah, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Nicholas, 237 XII.
....., Obadiah, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Phillo., 667.
....., Richard, petition, etc., of, 999 XXIII., 1134.
....., Samuel, petition, etc., of, 999 XXIII.
....., Samuel, junr., petition, etc., of, 999 XXIII.
....., Shuball, 679.

Smith—*cont.*
....., Thomas, affidavit of, 141, 150, 178 (*Providence*, ship).
....., Thomas (pirate), 1132.
....., Thomas, 237 XVI. (Va.).
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 999 XXIII., XXV. (New York).
....., Wait, documents signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Walter, 221, 222.
....., William, 144 (Barbados).
....., William, 343 VIII., 794 I., II., 1005.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 IX., 999 XXI., 1206 X. (New York).
Smith Town, 999 XIX.
Smithson, Thomas, 222, 455, 666.
Smoker's Point, 337.
Smout, Edward, document signed by, 271.
Snead, Robert, deposition of [1701], 563.
....., ..., petition of, 881, 882.
Snelling, William, document signed by, 483 I.
Snooke, Thomas, 946.
....., ..., junr., 946.
Soane, Henry, 237 II.
....., ..., junr., 237 III.
Sober, Charles, document signed by, 271.
Sojourner, John, 237 XII.
Solicitor-General, report of [1694], 1184; *and see* Hawles, Sir John; Harcourt, Simon.
Solide, ship, 195 I.
Somers, John, 712.
Somerset, Duke of. *See* Seymour, Charles.
Somerset County (Maryland), 242, 518.
Somerset Tribe (Bermuda), p. 665.
Sommervell, Mungo, petition of, 856, 882.
Sophia, the Princess, 1100.
Soumans, Peter, 98, 531, 567, 568.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 340, 484, 484 I., 533, 534, 535.
Southack, Cyprian, 264, 393, 427, 456, 819, 1030.
South Hampton (New York), 999 XIX.
Southampton, H.M. ship, 119, 474, 517, 528, 537, 635, 760, 855, 911, 1093, 1100, 1146, p. 129.
Southold (New York), 337, 999 XIX.
Southwell, Edward, documents signed by, 345, 360, 1001, 1195.
SPAIN, and the Spaniards, 55 I., 132 III., IV., V., 138 I., 325, 332, 378, 473, 489, 523, 560, 595, 608, 615, 694, 782 VI., 790, 891, 1009 II. (*b*), 1012, 1027, 1036, 1193, pp. 71, 111, 138, 202, 242, 361, 462, 724.
....., trade with, 61, 64.
....., war with, declaration of, 413.
Spain—*cont.*
....., war with, 430; *and see* FRANCE (war).
SPANISH TOWN, island, 47, 457 IV.
Spann, Richard, 237 V.
Sparhawk, Samuel, 264.
Sparrow, Jonathan, 679.
Spatchers, William, deposition, affidavit, of, 547 III., 702.
Speedwell, sloop, 139 I., 807.
Speight's Town (Barbados), 90, 550, 946.
Speight (Speght), Thomas, document signed by, 499.
Speire, John, 237 IX.
....., James, 237 IX.
....., William, 237 IX.
Spence, Alexander, 645.
Spencer, James, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Thomas, 237 VI.
Spiegel, Jacobus van der, 1166.
....., ..., petition of, 1199.
Spofforth (Sporforth), Samuel, 165, 872, 943, 1042, 1042 VI., 1132.
Sporne, Nicholas, petition of, 1146.
Spragg, Edward, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Sprague, —, 1071.
Springfield (Mass.), 532.
Springham, William, 43.
....., Thomas William, document signed by, 499.
Spy, galley, 917.
Squire, Charles, 1097.
Staats, Samuel, 20, 328, 601, 794 I., 803, 999, 1182, 1206 VIII., IX., X.
....., ..., documents signed by, 44, 45 III., 58, 137, 187, 292, 341.
....., Jacob, 137.
....., Barent, petition of, 137.
Stafford, Richard, 388 II., p. 664.
Stafford County (Va.), 380, 793 XXV., XLV., LIV.–LVII.
Stallings, William, 237 IX.
Stamford, Earl of. *See* Grey, Thomas.
Stanhope, Alexander, 360 II.
Stanton, William, document signed by, 343 IX.
....., George, document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Edward, 818.
Stanup, John, 237 XVI.
Staples, William, 237 IX.
Stapleton, Sir William, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 27, 30.
....., Lady Ann, petition of, 107.
Stapylton, Captain, 999.
Starkey, Peter, 237 XIX.
Starr, Josiah, 943, 1042, 1132, pp. 445, 665.
....., ..., deposition of, 1042 VIII., IX.

Staten Island, 187, 337, p. 606.
Statys, Mahlon, document signed by, 138 II.
Steele, Benjamin, documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
Stephens, Jacob, 335, 344 I., 946.
....., Robert, 138.
Stephenson, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XV.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Edward, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Steplo, John, 237 V.
Stepney, George, a Commissioner of Trade, 640.
Sterling, John, 237 XVIII.
Stevens, Jacob, 946; *and see* Stephens.
....., Lieutenant, 457 II.
....., ..., widow, 457 II.
....., John, 427.
Stevenson, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Stewart, Robert, 212, 1146.
....., John, 335.
....., Thomas, petition, etc., of, 43, 145, 499.
Stillingfleet, Robert, document signed by, 499.
Stillwell, Daniel, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 337, 999 XXII., XXIV.
....., ..., junr., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., Nicholas, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Stockwith, 135, 149.
Stokeley, John, petition of, 1032.
Stokes Island (Bermuda), 606.
Stone, Samuel, 1042 VI.
Stoope, John, 798.
Stortsoft, Garret, document signed by, 999 XXII.
Story, Charles, Secretary of New Hampshire, 539, 598.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
....., Edward, 768 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 768 XIX.
Stoughton, William, late Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts, 1106.
Stow, Benjamin, 1042.
Street, Richard, 237 VIII.
Streeter, Edward, 237 IX.
Strickland, Jonathan, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Stringer, Moses, 703, 837, 1035.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 656, 999 XXIII.
Stringham, Peter, petition, etc., of, 999 XXIII.
Strombolo, H.M. ship, 333 I., 473, 1191 (*b*).
Stroude, John, document signed by, 499.
Stuart, —, 1009 II. (*o*).
Stubblefield, Simon, 237 XVIII.
....., George, 237 XVIII.
Stucke, Andrew, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Sturgis, Thomas, 532.
Success, sloop, 702.
Suckquans (Indian), 1009 II. (*o*), (*q*).
Sucool, Thomas, 537.
Sudbury (Mass.), 532.
Suffolk County (Mass.), 264, 532, 696, 728, 819, 838, 1091, 1160, 1172, p. 434.
..... (New York), 49, 68, 187, 213, 263, 337, 343 VIII., 364, 387, 999 XIII., XIX., 1106, 1110.
Sullion, James, petition of, 337.
Sullivan, Daniel, 237 IX.
..... (Sullival), document signed by, 259 II.
Summers, John, 28.
....., Robert, letter from, 1137, 1137 I.
Sun, prize, H.M. ship, 344.
Superbe, Le, ship, 195 I.
Surinam, 360 I., III., IV., 491, 542.
Surrene, Le, ship, 195 I.
Surrey County (Va.), 237 VII., 380, 518, 519, 540, 793 IX., XLV., XLIX., L., LI., LII., LIII., 925.
Susan, sloop, 1206 XI., XII.
Susquehannah Fort, 1100.
....., river, 395 II., 580, 1009 II. (*e*).
Suss, Jab., document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Sussex, William, 748.
Sussex County (Delaware), 277, 1032.
Sutton, John, 1022, 1097, 1189.
....., ..., petition of, 931.
Sutton, Robert, Lord Lexington, a Member of the Council of Trade and Plantations, 498.
....., ..., documents signed by, 117, 167, 170, 197, 200, 201, 219, 224, 225, 244, 247, 332.
Swann, Thomas, 237 IX., 1091.
....., J., 237 IV.
Swanson, Swan, 782 III.
Swanton, Thomas, 376 I., 377.
....., ..., letter to, 445.
Swanzey (Mass.), 532.
Swart, Ennis, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Josias, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Swarton, John, 393, 838.
Swartwout, Thomas, 1206 XV. (*a*), XXXVII.
Swayne, Jeremiah, 532.
Sweden, pp. 485, 487, 662.
Swett, Joseph, document signed by, 780 II.; *and see* Thweatt.
Swieten, Or., document signed by, 343 IX.

Swift, Thomas, 838.
Swift, H.M. ship, 768, 768 XII., XV., XVI., XVII., XIX.
Swits, Isaac, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Symon, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Switzerland, 132 III.
Sydner, Fortunatus, 237 IV.
Sydney, Henry, Earl of Romney, Master-General of Ordnance, 258.
Syllicone, 976 I.
Symock [? Simcocks], 28.
Symms (negro). *See* Simms.
Syms, Lancaster, petition, &c., of, 104, 116, 126, 166, 999 XXI., 1206 X.
Syncock, —, 222.

T

Tabb, John, 237 VIII.
Tabor, Thomas, 679.
Tahaiadoris (Indian), 1009 II. (*k*).
Tailer, William, 679.
Takyewsan (Indian), 395 II.
Talbot, Edward, 203, 537.
Talbot County (Maryland), 203, 221, 242, 666, 667.
Taliaferro, Richard, documents signed by, 265, 547.
....., John, 643.
Tally, Richard, 110.
Talman, John, document signed by, 343 XII.
....., Thennis, 999.
Tandy, Ann, 380, 474.
Tannoe, John, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
Tapley, Adam, 237 XXI.
Taquayanont (Indian), 1009 III.
Tashill, Jeremiah, document signed by, 343 IX.
Taunton (Mass.), 129, 142, 532.
....., river, 142.
Tay, Woodward, deposition of, 768 VI.
Taylard, William, 242.
Tayler, Ephraim, document signed by, 999 XXIV.
....., George document signed by, 259 II., 806 I.
Tayloe, Joseph, 237 IV.
Taylor, —, 668.
....., Daniel, 237 XIX.
....., Henry, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., James, 218, 393, 581, 634, 642 (Mass.).
Taylor—*cont.*
....., James, 237 VI., 630 (Va.).
....., ..., petition of, 522.
....., James, Deputy-Secretary of St. Kitts, 1065 VII.
....., ..., letters from, 11, 13.
....., John, 237 XXI., 635.
....., Robert, 237 VIII.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 499.
..... (Tayloe), William, 643.
Teague, William, 830.
Teheewie (Indian), 1009 II. (*k*).
Teller, William, 58.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 20, 343 IX., 1206 X.
....., Johannes, petition, etc., of, 999 XXV.
....., Andr., petition, etc., of, 1206 X.
Tellet, —, 222.
Tench, Thomas, 672, 748, 1100.
....., ..., document signed by, 271.
Tenhout, Severyn, 263.
....., ..., petition of, 58.
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 192, 569, 939.
....., ..., documents signed by, 190, 191.
Teory, Thomas, 192.
Terningham, —. *See* Trimingham.
Terrill, Michael, document signed by, 60, 132, 499.
....., William, 681.
....., ..., document signed by, 60.
Thacker, —, 293.
....., Chicheley Corbin, 192.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 237 II., 493, 881, 882.
....., Edwyn, petition, etc., of, 259 II.
....., Henry, 237 XIII.
....., John, 532, 679, 668.
Thackera, Thomas, document signed by, 138 II.
Thannet, Peter, dcoument signed by, 1206 X.
Thaxter, Samuel, 679.
The Great World (Indian), 1009 II. (*k*).
Theale, Joseph, petition of, 126.
Theobalds, —, 343 V.
....., John, document signed by, 1206 X.
Thirman, Ralph, document signed by, 1206 X.
Thomas, Captain, 916.
....., Charles, 865, 916, 946, 1012, 1189.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 499, 808, 1027, 1037, 1140.
....., Gabriel, 823 II., 1183 I.
....., ..., letter from, 1178, 1183.

Thomas, Gabriel—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 823 III., 824, 949, 950, 951.
....., George, 38.
....., Jonas, 72.
....., John, 712.
....., ..., petition of, 271, 1036.
....., Nathaniel, 532, 679, 838, 1172.
....., ..., junr., 679, 1091.
....., William, 788.
....., ..., document signed by, 1065 XX.
Thomas and John, sloop, 101, 283.
Thompson, John, document signed by, 138 II.
....., Richard, 818.
Thomson, Gabriel, 337.
....., Samuel, 925.
Thong, Walter, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Thonneur, Bartholomew, documents signed by, 1206 X.
Thornburgh, William, Secretary to the Proprietors of the Bahamas, letter from [1700], 678.
....., ..., document signed by, [1702], 311.
Thorne, Samuel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., ..., junr., document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Thornton, Oliver, document signed by, 1065 XVIII.
....., John, 457 III.
Thoroughgood, John, deceased, 474, 475.
Thorowgood, Adam, 629.
Thraile, John, 1100.
....., ..., memorial from, 1068.
Thrift, Samuel, 746, p. 445.
Throckmorton, Gabriel, 237 XVIII.
Thurbarne, John, document signed by, 499.
Thurston, John, Agent for the Company at Newfoundland, 27, 118, 199, 207, 255, 357, 374, 376 I., 1154 IV., 1187.
....., ..., memorials, letters from, 87, 194, 202, 205, 288, 316, 367, 371, 459, 469, 509, 511.
Thweatt (? Swett), James, 237 XXI.
Thwing, William, deposition of, 768 XVI., XVII.
Thynne, James, 788.
....., ..., document signed by, 1065 XX.
....., Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, 640, *and see* Weymouth, Lord.
Tibbs, William, document signed by, 666.
Tienhoven, Nicholas, 839, 853 II.
Tiffin, Brigadier, 99, 457 IV.
Tilghman, Richard, 666.
Timson, William, 237 XIX.
Tindal Print, 210.
Tiverton (Mass.), 129, 142, 160.
Tjughsaghrondie, fort, 1009 II. (*b*), (*c*), (*e*), (*g*), (*h*).
Toads, Daniel, petition of, 242.
TOBAGO, 654, 655, 703, 717, 719, 863 I.
Todd, Thomas, 237 XVIII.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 499.
Tohanto, George (Indian), 633.
Tohonsicwanne (Indian), 1009 II. (*r*).
Toll-end Falls (New Hampshire), 416.
Tompson, Gabriel, 72.
Toppin, Miles, 681, 712, 931.
....., ..., document signed by, 60.
Topp, Edward, 242.
....., ..., document signed by, 666.
Topsfield (Mass.), 129, 142, 532, 584.
Tothill, Jeremiah, documents signed by, 999 XXI., 1206 X.
Toulon, 163.
Tovy, —, 369.
Towasquaye, 1009 II. (*b*).
Towgood, John, 818.
....., Josias, 798.
Town Bridge (St. George's), 943.
Towne, Obadiah, 801.
Towneley, Richard, 801, 806 I., 928 I.
Townsend, Penn, 184 I., 532, 633, 704, 768 VIII., 838, 935.
....., Richard, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Solomon, 427.
TRADE, 60, 61, 64, 97, 111, 111 I., 115, 117, 118, 489, 590, 605, 639.
....., state of, account of, 1128.
....., ..., report on, 1165, 1171, 1185.
....., woollen manufacturers, report on, 1103.
....., proceedings for the encouragement and security of, 39, 42, 75, 76, 93, 586, 592, 640, 889.
....., illegal, 7, 47, 55 I., 69, 70, 88, 90, 128, 134, 178, 203, 207, 210, 260, 299, 338, 342 I., 356, 458, 462, 474, 484 I., 498, 547, 563, 580, 605, 609, 611, 612 I., 638 II., 648, 654, 664, 720, 746, 782, 794 II., 833, 854, 872, 889, 891, 1103, 1111, 1127, 1141, 1174, pp. 48, 443, *and see Providence*, ship.
....., exports and imports of the Plantations [1697–1700], 97, 111.
..... AND NAVIGATION, Acts of, 44, 89, 212, 342 I., 395 I., 484 I., 664, 702, 750, 778, 792, 837, 933, 941.
....., ..., enforcement of in the American Colonies, 44, 67, 69, 127, 158, 178, 212, 315, 329, 342 I., 395 I., 458, 462, 498, 563, 605, 615, 638 II., 872, 873, 891, 1035, 1047–1053, 1078–1084.
..... Navigation Bonds, 793 XXVII.

TRADE AND PLANTATIONS, COUNCIL OF, 155 II., 212, 308, 823 II., 896, p. 552.
....., ..., Secretary of, 61, 159.
....., ..., letters from, 34, 42, 1165; *and see* Popple, William.
....., ..., letter to, 933; *and see* Popple, W.
....., ..., new commission for, 27, 196, 1177.
....., ..., expenses of, 709, 710, 711, 1122–1125.
....., ..., salaries of officers, 662.
....., ..., journal of, 6, 13, 21, 27, 34, 42, 51, 61, 85, 98, 108, 115, 118, 135, 141, 159, 169, 172, 185, 194, 202, 226, 249, 262, 282, 289, 300, 316, 330, 334, 339, 345, 357, 374, 385, 397, 406, 415, 449, 469, 488, 498, 511, 531, 563, 568, 580, 592, 599, 628, 640, 665, 678, 689, 703, 745, 748, 765, 771, 781, 785, 797, 821, 824, 837, 854, 890, 915, 933, 945, 951, 963, 971, 983, 996, 1011, 1026, 1035, 1058, 1069, 1090, 1096, 1101, 1105, 1115, 1127, 1133, 1156, 1165, 1175, 1187, 1201.
....., ..., letters, instructions, from:—
[1700] 659, p. 701.
[1701] 89, 99, 119, 151, 193 I., 203, 222, 246, 316, 337, 350, 380, 552, 660, 666, 780, 782 v., p. 164.
[1702] 27, 32, 37, 42, 46, 51, 55, 55 I., 61, 62, 76, 78, 85, 94, 95, 100, 108, 114, 115, 118, 134, 135, 159, 167, 168, 169, 172, 176, 192, 193 I., 197, 200, 202, 206, 219, 220, 224, 225, 226, 227, 244, 247, 249, 252, 262, 289, 291, 300, 316, 332, 345, 357, 372, 373, 374, 377, 392, 397, 405, 406, 413, 415, 417, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 469, 490, 495, 498, 499, 504, 511, 514, 515, 548, 549, 561, 562, 563, 568, 591, 592, 595, 599, 610, 628, 639, 640, 652, 657, 658, 665, 666, 669, 674, 684, 703, 744, 747, 748, 752, 761, 765, 785, 790, 792, 797, 807, 821, 824, 825, 837, 846, 852, 854, 859, 861, 862, 868, 869, 890, 919, 920, 932, 933, 944, 945, 951, 957, 963, 968, 971, 995, 996, 1005, 1007, 1026, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1038, 1047, 1058, 1060, 1087, 1090, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1126, 1127, 1133, 1143, 1144, 1150, 1150 I., 1156, 1175, 1187.
Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, instructions, from—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, instructions, to:—
[1701] 13, 21, 25 I., II., 34, 51, 61, 62, 139, 151, 202, 206, 244, 246, 249, 262, 366, 385, 415, 469.
[1702] 1, 15, 26, 27, 34, 38, 39, 42, 44, 44 I., 45, 53, 54, 55 I., 66, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 92, 98, 99, 100, 118, 121, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135, 138, 139, 141, 151, 152 I., 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 167, 169, 172, 177, 178, 185, 193, 193 I., 194, 196, 197, 201, 202, 205, 209, 210, 229, 230, 237, 238, 238 I., 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 260, 261, 262, 267, 269, 271, 286, 287, 289, 294, 300, 301, 304, 306, 308, 316, 323, 324, 334, 337, 344, 348, 349, 350, 356, 357, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 378, 378 I., 381, 384, 385, 388, 388 I., 389, 391, 395, 396, 397, 404, 408, 415, 449, 454, 457, 457 I., 458, 458 I., 460, 462, 467, 469, 479, 487, 487 I., 488, 491, 496, 499, 504, 504 I., 510, 511, 523, 523 I., II., 524, 527, 530, 549, 553, 570, 571, 573, 580, 590, 592, 595, 596, 599, 601, 602, 605, 609, 611, 626, 628, 632, 638, 640, 652, 655, 665, 674, 675, 678, 683, 687, 688, 689, 700, 701, 703, 708, 708 I., 720, 727, 743, 744, 744 I., 745, 748, 750, 752, 761, 765, 767, 768, 770, 770 I., 771, 780, 780 I., 781, 783, 785, 790, 791, 792, 793, 793 I., II., 794, 797, 806, 806 I., 810, 820, 821, 824, 825, 834, 835, 837, 840, 841, 849, 854, 859, 861, 862, 868, 870, 876, 890, 912, 913, 915, 919, 929, 932, 933, 938, 939, 944, 949, 951, 966, 966 I., 967, 968, 978, 979, 982, 983, 994, 994 I., 995, 996, 999, 999 I., 1003, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1007 I., 1008, 1009, 1009 I., 1010, 1011, 1015, 1015 I., 1021, 1024, 1040, 1041, 1042,

Trade and Plantations, Council of, letters, instructions, to—*cont.*
1042 I., 1058, 1069, 1085, 1086, 1090, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1104, 1104 I., 1105, 1109, 1114, 1116, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1132 I., 1133, 1135, 1135 I., 1136, 1136 I., 1149, 1150, 1154, 1154 I., II., IV., 1156, 1165, 1169, 1175, 1181, 1183, 1187, 1206.
....., ..., reports, representations, memorials, etc., from:—
[1700] Barbados, administration of justice in, 3 I., 15, 42; *and see* Hodges, Thomas; Hawkins, Isaac.
Jamaica, Governor of, payment to, 16.
....., laws of, 196.
[1701] American Colonies, administration of justice in, pp. 48, 244.
....., state of defences of, 55 I.
....., presents to Governors, 349.
Nevis, laws of, 244.
Proprietary Colonies, administration of justice in, p. 48.
[1702] American Colonies, administration of justice in, 194, 201.
....., defences of, 21, 27, 34, 42, 46, 51, 55, 55 I., 77, 85, 194, 247, 252, 262, 316, 334, 345, 348, 384, 957, 958–962; *and see* FRANCE (war with).
....., trade of, 97, 98, 115, 117.
Bahamas, Lieut.-Governor of, 763, 765; *and see* Birch, Edward.
....., Governor of, 599, 604, 613, 891; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
Barbados, administration of, 171; *and see* Crowe, Mitford.
....., defences of, 854, 885.
....., duties in, 345, 346, 349, 394; *and see* BARBADOS (duties).
....., Governor of, 59, 663, 665; *and see* Grey, Ralph.
....., Governor of, instructions to, 863; *and see* Granville, Sir Bevil.
....., justice in, administration of, 61, 62, 155 II., 294; *and see* Hawkins, Isaac.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, representations, memorials, etc., from: Bahamas—*cont.*
....., laws of, 226, 289, 298, 300.
Bermuda, Governor of, instructions for, 884, 890.
....., law of, 1203.
Carolina, Governor of, 669, 670, 671.
Jamaica, Governor of, instructions for, 888, 890.
....., state of, 599.
Leeward Islands, duties in, 345, 346, 349, 394; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS (duties).
....., administration of justice in, 944.
....., Governor of, 140; *and see* Codrington.
....., ..., instructions for, 864, 864 I.
Massachusetts, administration of, 170; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
....., Governor, Council and Representatives of, 21.
Nevis, Harvey's Plantations, 113, 133.
....., Manor of Godwin, 95, 96, 98.
....., defences of, 18, 19; *and see* Jory, Joseph.
Newfoundland, defences of, 172, 179, 202, 207, 208; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND.
New Hampshire, administration of, 170; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
New Jersey, disorders in, 7; *and see* Morris, Lewis; PROPRIETARY COLONIES.
....., Governor of, 6, 13, 533, 534, 535, 664, 665, 705; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew.
....., ..., instructions for, 887, 887 I.; *and see* Cornbury, Lord.
New York, troops, victualling of, 23.
Pennsylvania, Admiralty Courts in, 596; *and see* COURTS.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 703, 705; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew.
Proprietary Colonies, steps taken towards reassuming of to the Crown, 128; *and see* PROPRIETARY COLONIES.
Rhode Island, defences of, 1184, 1187.
Virginia, stores of war for, 252, 252 I., 262.
.....,Councillors of,429,449.

Trade and Plantations, Council of, reports, representations, memorials, etc., from: Virginia—*cont.*
....., quota to New York, 469, 497, 498, 512.
Clifford, Jeronimy, 531, 542; *and see* Cooke, Sir John; Anne, Queen.
Quarry, Robert, 658.
trade, state of, 1165, 1171, 1185, 1201.
woollen manufacture, the, 1103.
....., ..., petitions, reports, memorials, representations, to:—
[1701] Barbados, Secretary of, 51, 202; *and see* Skene, Alexander.
Pennsylvania, Lower Counties defences of, 270; *and see* PENNSYLVANIA.
[1702] American Colonies, defences of, present state of, etc., 260, 261, 262, 306.
....., Acts of trade, enforcement of, 329, 330.
....., Admiralty Courts in, 889, 839 I.
Antigua, Blubber Valley Plantation, 48; *and see* Solicitor-General (opinions of).
Bahamas, Governor of, 118, 120, 307, 307 I., 547; *and see* Haskett, Elias.
....., irregularities in, 746, 877, 877 I.
Barbados, administration of justice in, 50; *and see* Hawkins, Isaac; Cater, Everard.
....., defences of, 51, 53, 56, 196, 296, 297, p. 46.
....., Governor of, 627.
....., *Hermine de Nantes*, pink, 8, 8 I.
....., Secretary of, 143; *and see* Skene, Alexander.
....., Councillors, 1068, 1069.
....., method of appeals from, 1043, 1055, 1164, 1194, 1195; *and see* Cater, Everard; Hodges, Thomas.
Bermuda, Act of, 1133.
....., administration of, 872, 872 I.
Carolina, duties in, 118, 120, 122; *and see* Cole, Michael.
Hudson Bay Company, 40, 42.
Jamaica, Councillor of, 1159, 1161; *and see* Wayn, Benjamin; Hudson, Thomas; Edlyn, Edmund.
Maryland, Act for Religion, 874, Massachusetts; Treasurer of, 202; *and see* Usher, John.
Trade and Plantations, Council of, petitions, reports, memorials, representations, to—*cont.*
Nevis, Lieut.-Governor of, 1074, 1133.
....., Manor of Godwin. *See* St. Kitts (below).
Newfoundland, defences of, 529, 531, 559; *and see* Spain (below).
....., troops in, subsistence of, 87, 87 I., II., 1204, 1204 I., II.
New Hampshire, disorders in, 598, 688; *and see* Usher, John.
....., Governor of, 1133.
New Jersey, Governor of, 860, 860 I.; *and see* Cornbury.
....., disorders in, 1003.
New Providence, irregularities in, 746, 877, 877 I.
New York, Trinity Church in, 467, 468; *and see* Compton, Henry.
Pennsylvania, Admiralty Courts, 778; *and see* COURTS.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, 1141; *and see* Hamilton, Andrew.
Lower Counties, administration of, defences of, 305, 638 I., II., 782, 782 II., III.; *and see* Quarry.
St. Kitts, Manor of Godwin, 10; *and see* Pogson, John; Freeman, William; Shipman.
....., Act of, defences of, 107, 646; *and see* Attorney-General.
Spain, trade with, 61, 64.
Tobago, 703; *and see* TOBAGO.
Venetian Republic, trade with, 849, 849 I., 859, 862.
Virginia, defences of, stores of war for, quota to New York, 210, 260, 469.
....., present state of, 209.
Graham, Augustine, 597, 599, 632.
Hermine de Nantes, ship, *see* Barbados (above).
Joseph, ship, 1004.
Penn, W., 1133; *and see* Pennsylvania (above).
Quarry, Robert, 589, 592.
Roberts, Alexander, 951, 952.
Thomas, Gabriel, 823, 823 I., II., III.
Usher, John, 829, 933, 982; *and see* Usher.
Treasury, the, 256, 367, 396, 1004. pp. 241, 552.

Treasury—*cont.*
....., letters to, 27, 139, 285, 295, 338, 372, 374.
....., Secretary to. *See* Lowndes, William.
....., Solicitor of, 586; *and see* Baker, Henry.
....., Lord High Treasurer, 469; *and see* Godolphin, Lord; Carlisle, Lord.
....., letter to, 1126, 1127.
Treaties. *See* Breda; Ryswick; Westminster.
Trefrey, Thomas, 1061.
Trent, Maurice, 611.
Trevet, John, document signed by, 1206 x.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, Attorney-General, opinions, reports from:—
Providence, ship, p. 416; *and see Providence.*
Scotch, the qualifications of, 212.
Trial, brigantine, 474.
....., longboat, p. 368.
....., sloop, 523.
Trimingham, John, 946, 947, 973, 1012.
Trinidad, 656, 1036.
Trinity Bay (Newfoundland), 976, 976 I., 1190.
Trinity Church (New York), 467, 468, 469, 999 XXI.
Trinity Harbour (Newfoundland), 529, 529 I., 531, 559.
Trott, Nicholas, late Governor of Providence, pp. 445, 464.
....., ..., document signed by, 311.
....., ..., junr., 260, 309, 310, 311, 312, 620, 1094.
....., ..., document signed by, 313.
....., letter from, 308.
....., Perryman, p. 445.
Trowell, Philip, deceased, 145.
Trydent, Le, ship, 195 I.
Tryon, —, 243.
....., Rowland, documents signed by, 739 II., 814 I.
....., William, documents signed by, 739 II., 814 I.
Tucke, John. *See* Tuttle.
Tucker, Captain, 946.
....., George, deposition of, 25 VI. (*b*) (7).
....., William, 25 VI. (*b*) (3).
....., ..., document signed by, 25 VI. (*b*) (6).
....., ..., junr., deposition of, 25 VI. (*b*) (6).
Tudor (Tuder), John, document signed by, 999 XXI.
....., ..., petition of, 1134.
....., ..., junr., petition of, 343 IX.
....., Thomas, 830.
Tufts, Peter, 532.
Tunese, Egbert, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Gerret, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Turbervile, John, 237 IV.
Turfreg, George, 564, 679, 696, 728, 803, 972.
Turn, John, document signed by, 340.
Turke, Jacob, documents signed by, 999 XIV., XXV.
Turkey Point, 1029.
Turks Island, 25 VI. (*b*), 78, 120.
Turner, John, 532.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 1065 XVIII.
....., Theophilus (pirate), 824, 826.
....., Edward, 818.
Tuttle, John, 161, 416.
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
Two Brothers Point. *See* Andrews Point.
Tylor, Henry, 380.
Tyng, Jonathan, 53, 633, 679.
Tyrrell, Usher, 818.
Tyrwhit, Francis, document signed by, 499.
Tysen, Anthony, petition of, 364.

U

Ulster County (New York), 58, 175, 213, 268, 337, 351, 999 XVIII., XX., 1110, 1206 XVI., p. 125.
Ungle, Robert, petition of, 666.
Union, ship, 768 IV.
Updicke, Danish, 332.
Upham, Phineas, 532.
Upland, 782 III.
Usher, John, late Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, 415, 598 I., II., IV., 703.
....., ..., letters, memorials, petitions, from, 154, 157, 158, 159, 182, 202, 225, 226, 598, 688, 689, 824, 829, 871, 933, 940, 982, 983, 1162.
....., ..., letter to, 83.
....., ..., Treasurer of New England, 668, 1172.

V

Vache, Isle de la, 325 I., 378, 560 I., 746, p. 672.
Valleau, S., document signed by, 1206 X.
Valminière, —, 1065 VII.
Vanbebber, Isaac, 242.
....., Mathias, 242.
Vandenburgh, Derrick, deposition of, 1206 XXXIX.
....., Dyrch, petition of, 187.
Vanderbeck, Conerad, petition of, 1206 X.
Vanderheighden, Derick, petition of, 999 XXV.
Vanderheyden, Mathias, 798.
Vanderpoole, Malcot, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Malgert, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Vanderse, Wouter, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Vandick, Jacobus, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Hendrick, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Vangent, Henry, 336.
....., ..., petition of, 29.
Varnum, Samuel, petition of, 160.
Vaughan, James, 14.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
....., Robert, document signed by, 499.
....., William, Agent for New Hampshire, 144, 161, 539, 546, 598, 688, 821, 824, 933, 1096, 1162.
....., ..., letter from, 982, 983.
....., ..., letter to, 940.
....., Mary, p. 664.
Vaughton, Susannah, petition of, 58, 86, 91, 337.
Veazie, William. *See* Vesey.
Vedder, Arent, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Harmanes, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Curset, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Veighten, John van, 387.
Venes, Jan., document signed by, 999 XXV.
Venice, 849, 849 I., 859, 682.
Vera Cruz, 163, 333, 523, 560, 744, 811, 840, 936.
Vere (Jamaica), 818.
Vernon, James, Secretary of State, 4, 384.
Vernon, James—*cont.*
....., ..., letters, &c., from :— 33, 34, 285, 286, 289, 295, 296, 300, 316, 338, 349, 489, 975.
....., ..., letters, &c., to :— 246 I., 325, 325 I., 332, 409, 473, 489, 526, 560, 690 [? 694], 975 I., 1183.
Vesey, William, 387, 488, 532, 608, 782 VI.
....., ..., document signed by, 999 XXI.
....., Mary, 1106.
....., Samuel, 1106.
Vetch, Samuel, document signed by, 343 IX.
Viall, John, 110, 427.
Vialls, Nathaniel, deposition of, 768 XVI., XVII.
Victualling Office, Commissioners of, 1093.
Viechter, Johannes van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Vieght, Derick van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Viele, Corn., document signed by, 1206 X.
....., Garrit, 292.
Vilant, David, document signed by, 1206 X.
Villar, M., 195 I.
Villeroy, 132 III.
Vincent, Francis, documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
....., Jan., documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
....., Samuel, 333 I., 936, 1063, 1063 I., 1183.
....., ..., document signed by, 936 I.
Vinguer, Le, ship, 195 I.
Viohten, Falcot van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
VIRGINIA, 344, 388, 390, 582, 612 I.
....., Governor of, 349, 782, *and see* Nicholson, Francis.
....., ..., letters, proclamations, from, 793 XIV., 1146 ; *and see* Nicholson.
....., ..., letters to [1701], 119, 192, 552, p. 129.
....., ..., letters, instructions, to [1702] 192, 196, 202, 512, 579, 579 I., 580, 629, 846, 1115, p. 129 ; *and see* Nicholson.
....., Governor and Council of, 119, 537, 645.
....., ..., address from, 237 I., X., 238 II., III., 239 II., pp. 127, 128.
....., Government of, debts of, 209.
....., Secretary of, 192 ; *and see* Jennings, Edmund.
....., General Court, order of, 192.
....., Capitol, Committee for inspecting, journal of, 793 XVIII.

Virginia—*cont.*
....., Vice-Admiralty in. *See* COURTS.
....., ..., list of Admiralty Officers, 767 I.; *and see* Trade, Council of (representations).
....., Council of, 209, 497, 793 XXIII., 1117.
....., ..., minutes of, 119, 151 II., 152 II., 192, 237, 237 XXIII., 293, 238 IV., V., 354, 358, 380, 428, 474, 500, 517, 528, 552, 635, 643, 660, 760, 793 III., IV., V., 846, 855, 880, 895, 918, 925, 1045, 1093, 1100.
....., Councillors, 12, 119, 192, 237, 237 I., 429, 449, 477, 478, 643, 658. 951, 1045, 1117.
....., Council and Assembly of, 192, 497.
....., ..., address from, 469, 497; *and see* Trade, Council of, (representations).
....., Council in Assembly, minutes of, 475, 493, 501, 518, 521, 540, 629, 644, 661, 847, 856, 881, 893, 909, 922.
....., ..., journal of, 793 VI., 793 XI.
....., Burgesses, House of, 237 XXIV. (*b*), 238 VI., VII., 469, 793 X., XIII., 922, 1117.
....., ..., journal of, 209, 476, 494, 502, 519, 522, 541, 630, 645, 793, VII. XII., 848, 857, 882, 894, 910, 923, 1117.
....., agent for, 259, 497, 645, 793 X.; *and see* Bird, William.
....., boundaries, 518, 519, 521, 793 IX., 882.
....., college in. *See* William and Mary, College of.
....., customs, excise, 151 III., 152 IV., 192, 782, 793 XXII.
....., ..., ..., officers of, list of, 767 I., 793 XV.
....., day of fasting and humiliation ordered in, 119, 151, 152 III.
....., day of Thanksgiving ordered in, 358.
....., defences of, stores for, 55 I., 151, 210, 247, 252, 252 I., 260, 316, 348, 354, 517, 518, 519, 521, 645, 661, 793 XIII., XLIII., 817, 817 I., 854, 856, 869, 875, 876, 878, 878 I., 893, 909, 933.
....., ..., quota of assistance to New York, 259, 259 I., II., 579, 579 I., *and see* New York (defences of).
....., French in. *See* FRANCE.
....., impressment of seamen, 237 XXIV. (*a*), 293, 358.
..... Indians, 192, 210, 501, 521 659, 880, 882, 893, 909, 925.
Virginia—*cont.*
....., land in, acres of, list of, 767 III., 793 XVII.
....., ..., grants of, list of, 793 XXI.
....., laws of [1671], 475.
....., ... [1702] 209, 260, 293, 475, 501, 502, 518, 519, 521, 540, 793, 793 VIII., XIX., 846, 856, 875, 876, 882, 894, 909, 910, 922, 923, 1100, 1117.
....., militia, 55 I., 119, 151, 151 I., 152 III., 192, 210, 237, 237 III.–XXII., 239 II., 249, 294, 316, 348, 517, 518, 519, 521, 528, 645, 793, 793 XLII., XLIV.–LX., 856, 918, 922, 1117.
....., naval protection for, 234, 363, 380, 455, 643, 793, 876, 1100, 1117, 1146, pp. 142, 242.
....., negroes, 501, 502, 793 XXIV.
....., pirates, 210, 380, 474.
....., revenue of, 209, 517, 793, 793 XXII., 875, 876, 895, 1093.
....., servants, 222, 793 XXIV.
....., tithables, list of, 767 II., 793 XVI.
....., trade of, 151, 260, 348.
....., ..., illegal, 210, 315, 474; *and see* Trade and Navigation.
....., exports and imports, abstract of, 97, 1117.
Virginian, ship, 358.
Vivian, John, 237 XVII.
Vollantiere, ship, 195 I.
Volle, Jacob, document signed by, 699 III.
Vorst, Giles van, document signed by, 999 XXV.
Vose, Thomas, 532.
Vroman, Adam, document signed by, 999 XXV.
....., Peter, document signed by, 999 XXV.

W

Waddy, James, 237 V.
Wade, Cooper, 333 I., 1056, 1063, 1066.
....., ..., document signed by, 936 I.
....., Nathaniel, 187.
Wadham, Thomas, 976 I.
Wadsworth, Benjamin, 564, 583.
Waffe, George, 237 VIII.
Wagstad, Bar., 237 XIX.
Wainwright, John, 679.
....., Francis, 679, 696.
Waite, Robert, 946.

Wakajenquarachto (Indian), 1009 II. (*m*).
Wake, John, 54, 67, 1206 XII.
Waldron, Richard, 598, 780, 982.
....., Rutgart, 387.
Walker, —, 872, 943, 1132.
....., Alexander, 681, 712, 757.
....., ..., document signed by, 60.
....., ..., junr., 237 III.
....., Benjamin, petition of, 160.
....., Captain, 25 III.
....., Charles, 1042, 1042 VI., p. 665.
....., George, 380.
....., John, 192, 237 VI., 380, 519.
....., ..., documents signed by, 270, 277.
....., Ralph, 335.
....., Samuel, 801, 887 I.
....., Thomas, 237 VI., 712.
....., ..., deposition of, 25 VI. (*b*), (*g*).
....., William, deposition of, 739 II., 814 I.
Waller, John, 192, 237 VI., 380.
....., ..., petition of, 644, p. 127.
Walley, John, 532, 679, 704, 728, 1172.
Wallis, William, 595.
Walrond, Alexander, 931.
Waltanam, 323.
Walter, John, 89.
....., ..., petition of, 518.
Walters, Captain, 213.
....., John, 946.
....., Robert, 20, 341, 387, 407, 601, 794 I., 999, 1206 VII., IX., X., XI., p. 28.
....., ..., documents signed by, 44, 45 III., 337.
....., ..., petition of, 49, 104, 116, 126, 166, 175, 268.
Walton, George, 333 I., 936, 1063 I.
....., Edward, 237 XVI.
....., Shadrach, petition of, 769.
....., Thomas, petition of, 999 XXIV.
Wamisly, Ferdinando, petition of, 999 XXIV.
Wanton, William, 303 XVIII.
Ward, —, 1133 (Barbados).
....., John, 1074 (Nevis).
....., ..., letters, etc., from, 574, 575, 837, 1065 XV.
....., Peter, 1022.
....., Thomas, 1022.
....., Seth, 237 XXII.
Warne, Thomas, 340, 801.
Warner, George, deceased, 192.
....., Thomas, 528.
Warre, Richard, 1011, 1133.
....., ..., letters to, 842, 842 I., 975, 1139.
....., ..., letter from, 689.
Warren, Christopher, 712, 1097, 1189.
....., Daniel, junr., petition of, 581.
....., John, 25 VI. (*b*), 78, 363, 504, 550, 702, 722, 746, 877.
Warren, John—*cont.*
....., ..., documents signed by, 265, 547.
....., James, 532.
....., Nathaniel, 679.
Warry, Robert, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Warton, John, 712.
Warwick, H.M. ship, 643, 876.
Warwick County (Va.), 237 XIV., XV., 380, 629.
Wasahombomet (Indian), 184 I.
Wasse, James, document signed by, 340.
Waster, John, document signed by, 499.
Waters, Antony, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., David, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Jonathan, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., John, 237 XVIII.
Watertown (Mass.), 532, 581.
Wates Kill, 187.
Wathen, John, petition of, 204.
Wathevill, James, petition of, 1065 XVIII.
Watkin, William, 237 XIX.
Watkins, Daniel, deposition of, 1136 X.
....., Samuel, documents signed by, 1065 XVIII.
Watson, Luke, junr., documents signed by, 270, 275, 277.
Wattanuman (Indian), 633, 1061.
Watts, Michael, documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
....., Robert, documents signed by, 345.
....., John, documents signed by, 1206 X.
Way, Benjamin, petition of, 99, 1161.
....., John, document signed by, 999 XV.
....., James, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Wayanaglanock, 268.
Wear, John, 157.
Weaver, Thomas, 20, 54, 58, 91, 104, 112, 172, 292, 343, 343 V., VII., 601, 633, 652, 687, 803, 846, 995, 999, 999 XXI., 1029, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1206, 1206 IV., V., X., XI., XXV., XXXVIII., XLII.
....., ..., documents signed by, 44, 45 III., 337.
....., ..., letters, memorials from, 67, 337, 602.
Webb, Christopher, document signed by, 499.
....., Giles, 237 XXII., 380.
....., John, 237 V.
....., James, 237 XII.
....., Nicholas, late Governor of the Bahamas, 746.
....., Robert, 612 I., p. 416,

Webb, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., deposition of, 506.
....., Thomas, 237 v.
Weekes, Francis, 237 xiii.
....., William, 457 iii.
Weemes, James, 994, 1009 ii. (*e*).
Weewhinjough (Indian), 395 ii.
Weitbeck, Folgert, document signed by, 999 xxv.
Welburne, T., document signed by, 259 ii.
Wells (Mass.), 696, p. 503.
Wells, James, 387.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
Wenackenick, 187.
Wenham (Mass.), 532.
Wenham, Thomas, 58, 187, 188, 343, 343 vi., 794 i., 1016 i., 1206, 1206 xi., pp. 32, 33, 262, 291, 292.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 ix.
....., ..., letter from, 343 v., 999 xxi., 1206 x.
Wentworth, David, 819.
....., Samuel, 110.
Wessells, Dirk, 337, 1009 ii. (*e*).
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 xi., 999 xxv., 1009 ii. (*r*).
....., Francis, 1182.
West, John, 192, 528, 629.
....., Nathaniel, 629.
....., William, 264.
....., Thomas, 237 vi.
West Indies, the, 1, 20, 125, 277, 344, 360 i., 362, 390, 530 i., 811, 814 i., pp. 141, 145.
....., administration of justice in, 153; *and see* Courts.
....., Spanish, p. 45.
....., India Company, Dutch. *See* Holland.
West Point (Va.), 528.
Westchester, 17 i., 104, 468.
Westchester County (New York), 41, 116, 126, 137, 166, 213, 328, 341, 343 viii., xi., 467, 469, 599, 999 xvii., 1110, p. 124.
Westcombe, James, document signed by, 259 ii.
Westenhook Creek, 268.
Westertoun, William, petition of, 192.
Westfield (Mass.), 532.
Westminster County (New York), 126.
....., Treaty of, 360 i., iii.
Westmorland County (Va.), 380, 793 xxxii., 855.
Weston, Captain, 976 i.
Weymouth, 37.
....., (Mass.), 532.
Weymouth, ship, 218.
Weymouth, Lord, a Commissioner of Trade, 640, *and see* Thynne, Thomas.
Weymouth, Lord—*cont.*
....., ..., documents signed by, 657, 658, 663, 669, 670, 671, 1103.
Weynoake (Va.), 846.
Wharton, —, letter to, 1173.
Wheeler, Sir Charles, late Governor of the Leeward Islands, 30.
Wheelwright, John, 679.
Whetstone, John, 144.
....., Rear-Admiral William, 473, 560, 912, 1062, 1063 i., 1137 i.
....., ..., letters from, 1063, 1064, 1191, 1192.
....., ..., instructions to, 560 i.
....., ..., son of above, 1137 i.
Whitaker, William, junr., 237 xiv.
....., Richard, 237 xiv.
White, Anthony, 872, 939, 1132, p. 663.
....., Francis, 272.
....., John, 532, 668, 819.
....., ..., documents signed by 343 ix., 1206 x.
....., Roger, documents signed by, 499.
....., Robert, documents signed by, 343 ix., 999 xii., 1206 x.
....., Robert (2), documents signed by, 1206 x.
....., Peter, documents signed by, 343 ix., 999 xxiii.
....., Nathaniel, documents signed by, 999 xxiv.
....., William, deposition, etc., of, 768 x., 1206 x.
White Plains (New York), 187.
Whitehead, —, 1110.
....., Daniel, documents signed by, 343 xi., 999 xxxiii.
....., Jonathan, documents signed by, 999 xxiii.
Whiteing, James, documents signed by, 483 i.
Whiting, John, documents signed by, 340.
Whitter, Matthew, deposition of, 25 vi. (*b*) (8).
Wiatt, John, 564.
Wick, John, 187.
....., ..., document signed by, 79 i.
....., Jonathan, document signed by, 999 xiii.
Wickett, John, 237 xx.
Wickost, Claus, document signed by, 999 xxii.
Widaagh, 395 ii.
Wiesasack, 268.
Wiggins, Gresham, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
....., Josiah, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Wightman, Philip, document signed by, 483 i.
Wiginton, Henry, 312.

Wilcocks, George, 483 I., 801; *and see* Willocks.
....., John, documents signed by, 340, 483 I.
Wilcox, Daniel, 142, 160.
Wilde, Johannes de, petition of, 969 I., VI.; *and see* Essequibo.
Wildey, Thomas, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Wildigos, Jos., document signed by, 483 I.
Wilkins, Thomas, document signed by, 138 II.
Wilkisson, Richard, junr., 237 XII.
Willard, Samuel, 393, 668.
Willet, —, 822 (St. Kitts).
Willett, Elbert, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., Richard, document signed by, 343 IX., 999 XXI., 1206 X.
....., Thomas, 794 I., II.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 XII., 999 XXIII.
....., ..., junr., documents signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., William, documents signed by, 343 XII., 999 XVII.
WILLIAM III., 326, 466, 563, 596, 597, 605, 638 III., 778, 790, 811, 889, 912, pp. 552, 601, 658.
....., decease of, 189, 190, 191, 219, 220, 386, 457 IV., 475, 490, 523, 527, 537, 538, 560, 629, 564, 565, 566, 572, 581, 645, 666, 1009 II. (*e*).
....., letters, instructions, from,
[1699] 519, 521.
[1700] 203.
[1701] 55 I., 227, 246, 497, 863 I.
[1702] 26, 60, 61, 94, 94 I., 473, 544; *and see* Secretary of State.
....., Orders in Council:—
[1691] 225.
[1693] 1004.
[1701] 27, 112, 115, 165, 244, 249, 262.
[1700] 308.
[1702] 2, 3, 4, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 34, 42, 63, 71, 85, 92, 96, 98, 133, 172, 197, 217, 244, 357.
....., addresses, reports, memorials, etc., to:—
[1700] Barbados, administration of justice in, 3, 3 I., 155 II.
Jamaica, laws of, 226.
[1701] Barbados, duties in, 285, 285 I., 286 I.
American Colonies, presents to Governors, 349.
Leeward Islands, duties in, 285, 285 I., 286 I.
William III., addresses, reports, memorials, etc., to—*cont.*
Nevis, defences of, 2, 2 I., 244; *and see* Jory, Joseph.
....., laws of, 244.
New York, members of Assembly of, 343, 343 II., V.
....., Protestant subjects of, 999 II.
Virginia, quota of assistance to New York, 259 II.; *and see* NEW YORK (defences of).
Bermuda, Assembly of, 388 VII.
[1702] American Colonies, defences of, 55, 55 I., 194; *and see* Trade, Council of (representations).
Barbados, administration of justice in, 3, 3 I., 62; *and see* Hawkins, Isaac; Hodges, Thomas.
....., administration of, 171; *and see* Crowe, Mitford.
....., defences of, 60; *and see* Grey, Lord.
....., duties in, 60.
....., laws of, 226, 739 III.
....., Governor of, 59; *and see* Crowe, Mitford.
Maryland, Act for Religion, 203.
....., Governor and Council of, 242.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, 246 II.
Massachusetts, administration of, 170; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
....., defences of, 214, 214 I., p. 42.
Newfoundland, defences of, 179; *and see* NEWFOUNDLAND.
New Hampshire, affairs of, 539, 543, 544, 546.
....., administration of, 170; *and see* Dudley, Joseph.
....., defences of, 214, 214 I.
New Jersey, disorders in, 7, 138 II., III., 860 I.
Nevis, Harvey's Plantations, 113, 133.
....., Manor of Godwin, 95, 96, 98.
New York, Westchester, land in, 17; *and see* Heathcote, Caleb.
....., ..., administration of, pp. 28, 33; *and see* Bayard, Nicholas; Adderly, Henry.
....., ..., inhabitants of, 343 V., IX., 373.

William III., addresses, reports, memorials, etc., to: New York, Westchester—*cont.*
....., ..., Protestant subjects of, 464.
Pennsylvania, Lieut.-Governor of, 637, 637 I.
St. Kitts, Manor of Godwin, 95, 96, 98.
Virginia, Governor, Council Officers (Civil and Military) of, 237 I.–XXII., 238 II., III., 239 II., p. 128.
....., Grand Jury, Militia, etc., of, 793 XXIX.–XL.
..... Scotch, the, qualifications of, p. 145.
William, galley, 917.
William of Virginia, ship, 192.
William Henry, fort (New York), 54 I. 188, 213, 292, 337, 387, 343 III., 407, 994 IV.
William and Mary, Royal College of (Va.), 119, 358, 661, 767 II., 793 XXIV.
William and Mary, fort (New Hampshire), 471, 539, 772, 780.
William and Mary, parish (Maryland), 1146.
William and Mary, ship, 611.
William and Orian, ship, 528.
Williams, — (Antigua), 700.
....., George, 237 XII.
....., James, 611.
....., John, 187.
....., Mary, 528.
....., Rowland, document signed by, 1065 XX.
....., Thomas, 17 I., 337, 467, p. 447.
....., ..., document signed by, 265, 547.
....., William, 237 XII.
....., Sir William, 1207.
Williamsburgh (Va.), 4, 501, 519, 521, 552, 643, 767, 882.
Williamson, David, document signed by, 999 XXII.
....., Charles, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Willis, Arthur, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Williston, Ichabod, 427.
Willocks, George, 340; *and see* Wilcocks.
Wills, Elias, 237 XIV.
....., Emanuel, 237 XIV.
....., Miles, 237 XIV., XV.
Willy, Jane, 336.
Wilmington (Va.), 882.
Wilmot, —, 1056.
Wilshire, George, document signed by, 499.
....., Richard, document signed by, 499.
Wilson, Abraham, 237 VI.
....., Charles, 712.
Wilson—*cont.*
....., Ebenezer, deposition, etc., of, 343 IX., 999 XXI., 1206 XXVII.
....., James, 681.
....., Josiah, 1146.
....., John, 160, 679.
....., William, 192, 237 VIII., 380, 474 (Va.).
....., William, 818 (Jamaica).
....., ..., 532 (Mass.).
....., ..., 577 (Pennsylvania).
Winder, William, 237 V.
....., Thomas, 237 V.
Windsor, 568.
Windsor, Thomas, Baron Windsor, 744.
Windsor, H.M. ship, 333, 473, 936, 1063, 1063 I., 1191 (*b*).
WINDWARD ISLANDS, 101; *and see* LEEWARD ISLANDS.
....., French. *See* FRANCE.
Wing's Lane (Boston), 427.
Winslow, Isaac, 532, 679.
Winthrop, John, Governor of Connecticut, 782 VI.
....., ..., letter to, 704, 792.
....., ..., letters from, 792, 819.
....., Adam, 679.
....., Samuel, 38.
....., Wait, 532, 838.
Wiswall, John, petition of, 160.
Withers, Samuel, deceased, 667.
Witbeeck, Jan., document signed by, 999 XXV.
Withy, Thomas, 237 VI.
Woapackoa (Indian), 395 II.
Wolcott, Josiah, 532, 679.
Wolf, H.M. sloop, 966.
Wolley, C., documents signed by, 343 IX., 1206 X.
Wolsey, John, documents signed by, 999 XXIII.
Woobourn (Mass.), 532.
Wood, George, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
....., James, 237 VI.
....., Richard, 237 III.
....., Thomas, 237 XVII.
....., Sampson, petition of, 1097, 1189.
Wood Island, 896, 962.
Woodward, Nathaniel, document signed by, 999 XXIII.
Woodbridge (New Jersey), 801.
Woodbridge (Dudley), 1036.
....., Joseph, 679.
Woodcock, —, 146.
....., John, document signed by, 138 II.
Woodham, Thomas, 237 XX.
Woodman, John, 161, 416:
....., ..., document signed by, 780 II.
Woodroffe, Benjamin, 703, 837, 1035.
....., ..., petition of, 656.
Woodstock (Mass.), 326.
Woodward, Lanslett, 237 III.

Woodward—*cont.*
....., Leonard, p. 65.
....., Nathaniel, 581.
Woolley, George, document signed by, 999 xxiii.
Wopathha (Indian), 395 ii.
Worden, Thomas, document signed by, 343 ix.
Wormall, William, 572, 607.
Worsam, Richard, 569.
....., ..., document signed by, 499.
Worsham, John, junr., 237 xxii.
....., John, 237 xxii.
....., George, 237 xxii.
Worth, William, 679.
Wortham, George, 237 xvii.
Wright, —, p. 291 (Master).
Wright, —, document signed by, 804.
....., Dionsius, 151, 237, 518.
....., ..., petition, &c., of, 210, 519.
....., George, 999 xxiii.
....., James, document signed by, 1206 x.
....., Joseph, 237 ix.
....., ..., documents signed by, 343 ix., 1206 x.
....., Thomas, documents signed by, 814 i.
....., William, 237 ix.
Wrighton, William, 611, *and see* Righton.
Wyatt, Anthony, 237 xx., xxi.
....., Conquest, 237 xviii.
....., John, 237 vi.; *and see* Wiatt.
....., Richard, 237 vi.
Wyeth, Jos., petition of, 874.
Wyner, Michael, 336.
....., ..., petition of, 29.
Wynne, —, 502.
....., Joshua, 237 xx., xxi.
Wythe, John, 237 xix.
Wyvil, William, 1032.

Y

Yarmouth (Mass.), 532.
Yates (Yeates), Jasper, 356, 638 iii.
....., ..., petition, etc., of, 270, 275, 277, 667.
Yeates, James, letter from, 782 iii.
....., Thomas, letter from, 999 xxiii.
Yelloton, Anthony, letter from, 343 ix.
Yeomans, John, Lieut.-Governor of Antigua, 294.
....., ..., commission to, 942.
....., Robert, 681 (Barbados).
Yonge, Walter, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 311.
York, Duke of. *See* James II.
York (New England), p. 21.
..... (Mass.), 532, 994.
....., County of (Mass.), 532, 679, 838.
....., ... (Va.), 119, 237 xix., 380.
....., Nechawannock, p. 503.
York Fort, 40.
..... River (Va.), 210, 380, 1029.
York, H.M. ship, 99, 978, 980, 1191, 1191 (*a*).
Yorktown (Va.), 856, 881.
Young, —, 42 (Hudson Bay Company).
....., Samuel, 222 (Maryland).
Youngs, Thomas, document signed by, 999 xiii.

Z

Zant, John van, 337.
....., ..., document signed by, 1206 x.